

# ISLE OF WIGHT FACILITY RENOVATION

WORCESTER COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT 13070 ST. MARTIN'S NECK ROAD BISHOPVILLE, MARYLAND 21813

> AGENCY REVIEW / BID SET JULY 29, 2025 DBF # 0085B055.A01

**LOCATION MAP** 

**VICINITY MAP** 

Google Maps - ©2013 Google

MATERIAL LEGEND

NEW MASONRY WALL

**NEW WOOD STUD WALL** 

MASONRY IN ELEVATION

**ROOF SHINGLES IN** 

CONCRETE IN PLAN OR

DRYWALL IN SECTION

**ELEVATIONS** 

POROUS FILL

NEW STUD WALL

**GRAPHIC SYMBOL LEGEND** 

**EXISTING WALL AND** DOOR TO BE REMOVED **EXISTING WALL AND** DOOR TO REMAIN

POINT ELEV. EXIST.,

(NOTED HIGH SIDE)

DETAIL SECTION OR

LEVEL LINE

CONTOURS EXIST.. NEW

POINT ELEV. NEW

-----

(1001) ( 1001 )

A1 A-101

RIGID INSULATION

WOOD (FINISH) IN SECTION

WOOD (ROUGH) IN SECTION

**CONCRETE MASONRY** 

BATT INSULATION

PLYWOOD

PROPERTY LINE **COLUMN LINE** 

**REVISION. WINDOW 8** ROOM SYMBOLS LINTEL NUMBER AND **EQUIPMENT NUMBER** 

EXTERIOR ELEV.

WALL SECTION CUT



NORTH ARROW

### **GENERAL NOTES:**

> <

THESE DRAWINGS ARE PROVIDED FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF WORCESTER COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS. OWNER/ARCHITECT SERVICES AGREEMENT IS FOR ARCHITECTURAL/ENGINEERING DRAWINGS REQUIRED FOR PERMIT & APPROVAL ONLY. EXTENSIVE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOT PART OF THE OWNER/ARCHITECT AGREEMENT.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SITE CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS BEFORE CONSTRUCTION. ANY VARIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

- ANY CHANGE OR FIELD ALTERATION SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ANY ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, BUT WHICH ARE REASONABLY INCIDENTAL TO AND NECESSARY FOR THE SATISFACTORY COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDUSTRY STANDARDS, ARE INCLUDED WITHIN THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS.
- BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE, CONSTRUCTION DETAILING, AND COORDINATION RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR
- ALL EGRESS DOORS SHALL BE READILY OPERABLE FROM THE EGRESS SIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. NO BOLTS, HOOKS, OR SIMILAR DEVICES SHALL BE USED. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH IBC, LATEST
- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL SHORING, BRACING, CONSTRUCTION MEANS AND METHODS RELATED TO DEMOLITION AND

# ARCHITECTURAL WORKING DRAWING ABREVIATIONS

drinking fountain double hung above air condition access floo acoustical tile area drain each face above finish floor

anchor, anchorage equipment architect (ural) estimate EWC electric water cooler excavate EXG exhaust

EXT

FAS

FBD

FBO

FEC

FFL

FGL

FIN

FLCO

FLG

FLPL

FLR

FND

FOC

FOM

HWH

FB

exposed

exterior

fire alarm

face brick

fiberboard

floor drain

fasten, fastener

furnished by others

fire extinguisher cabinet

finished floor elevation

finished floor line

MO

MOD

MOV

MRD

MTFF

MTHR

MTL

MUL

NAT

NOM

NTS

OBS

OC

OD

PLAS

PLF

PNL

MWK

fire extinguisher

factory finish

fiberglass

finish (ed)

floor plate

floor (ing)

flourescent

foundation

face of concrete

face of masonry

face of finish

face of studs

frame (d) (ing)

footing

furred (ing)

fiberglass reinforced plastic

floor cleanout

AUTO automatic bulletin board board between BKHD bulkhead blocking bottom back plaster (ed) bearing plate

access pane

approximate

asbestos

asphalt

ASPH

BLDG

BUR

CHAM

CHBD

CHT

CIPC CIR CIRC CJT

CONC CONST CONT

CONTR

bronze both sides basement built up roofing both ways cabinet catch basin cement

cold-formed counterflashing cubic feet chamfer

FOS chalkboard ceilina heiaht FR cast-in-place-concrete circumference control joint FUR contract limit line ceramic mosaic tile concrete masonry unit column combination concrete construction continuous or continue contract (or) corrugated carpet cold-rolled course (s) casement ceramic tile counter countersunk screw

cubic yard

FUT future gage, gauge GB GC general contract (or) GD grade. grading glass, glazing GLB glass block GPDW gypsum drywall galvanized GVL gravel hose bib hardboard hollow core heavy duty HDPE high-density polyethelene HDW hardware HDR header hollow metal horizontal handicapped HTG heating heating/ventilation/air conditioning HWD hardwood

hot water heater

insulate (d) (ion) polyvinyl chloride reinforce (d) LVR louver roofing MAS masonry roof hatch MAX maximum reflect (ed) (ive) MBR member right hand medicine cabinet rail (ing) MECH mechanic (al) RM room MET metal rough opening MFD metal floor decking right of way manufacture (er) R.S. reverse (side) roof top unit minimum rain water collector MIR mirror miscellaneous solid core MLD SCH schedule molding, moulding MMB

include (d) (ing)

membrane masonry opening modular movable moisture resistant metal roof decking mount (ed) (ing) metal furring metal threshold material (s) mullion millwork not in contract nominal not to scale obscure on center (s) outside diameter overhead opaque opening

OPG OPH opposite hand opposite OWJ open-web joist PAR parallel panic bar particle board PCC pre-cast concrete PCF pounds per cubic foot **PCPL** cement plaster (portland) PERF perforate PERI perimeter PFB prefabricated PFN prefinished plate glass parking property line

panel

paint (ed)

preformed

parallel strand lumber

TKBD TKS TOL TOM plastic laminate TOW pounds per lineal foot TRTD TPD TSL pressure treated wood pounds per square foot **TRANS** transverse pounds per square inch television

TYP

vinyl composition tile vertical grain vermiculite vent thru roof wheel bumper window wire mesh

without

WPT

WS

WSCT

WTH

WWF

waterproofing

working point

waterstop

wide, width

welded wire fabric

wainscot

unfinished

unless noted otherwise

SCN screen storm drain section sheet glass shelf, shelving SHO shore (d) (ing) SHT SHTH sheathing SIM similar SKL skylight sleeve SNT sealant SPC spacer specification special

SPL SPR single-ply roof(ing) SQ square STA station STD static dissipative tile STG seating STL STO storage STR structural SSK service sink SST stainless steel SUSP suspended SYM symmetry (ical) SYN synthetic SYS system

tread towel bar TEL telephone T&G tongue and groove tempered glass thick (ness) threshold tackboard tackstrip top of footing tolerance top of masonry top of wall treated toilet partition toilet paper dispense top of slab top of steel transom

typical

LIST OF DRAWINGS

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

M-001 MECHANICAL DATA SHEET M-002 MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MECHANICAL DEMO PLAN

MECHANICAL FLOOR PLAN MECHANICAL DETAILS AND SCHEDULES

PLUMBING DATA SHEET

PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN P-301 PLUMBING DRAINAGE PLAN P-401 PLUMBING DETAILS E-001 ELECTRICAL DATA SHEET

E-002 **ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS** E-003 **ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS** E-004 **ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS** E-101 ELECTRICAL DEMO PLAN

E-201 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN E-301 ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN **ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES** 

IBC / IEBC 2021 IECC 2021 NFPA 101 Life Safety Code 2018 NFPA 1 Fire Code 2018

**APPLICABLE CODES:** 

2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design

**ENERGY CODE REQUIREMENTS:** 

SHGC for Replacement windows

Projection factor (PV)

Fill exposed Existing Exterior Wall Cavities with minimum R-9.5 insulation.

U-factor for Replacement windows = 0.36 for fixed fenestrations

Per IECC Table C402.4, Climate Zone 4 Except Marine (All Other), maximum

0.45 for operable fenestrations.

0.36 for fixed fenestrations when PV < 0.2

= 0.43 for fixed fenestrations when  $0.2 \le PV < 0.5$ 

= 0.58 for fixed fenestrations when PV ≥ 0.5

= 0.53 for operable fenestrations when PV  $\geq 0.5$ 

= 0.40 for operable fenestrations when  $0.2 \le PV < 0.5$ 

0.33 for operable fenestrations when PV < 0.2

ALTERATION LEVEL 3: 30% Of Floor Plan **EXISTING FULL BUILDING INFORMATION:** Gross Area: First Floor = 5,292 SF, Use Group: Group B

CONSTRUCTION TYPE: Type III-B ALLOWABLE HEIGHT & AREAS Group B: Area Per Flr: 19,000 SF

Allowable Building Height: 3 Stories (55') FIRE RESISTIVE RATINGS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS Structural Frame: Bearing Walls:

**INTERIOR FINISHES:** Exit Passageways: B Corridors, Rooms, Enclosed Spaces, Exit Access: C

Floor/Roof Construction: 0hr

Fire Extinguishers: Required Sprinkler System: Not Required OCCUPANCY LOAD:

FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS:

Non Bearing Walls

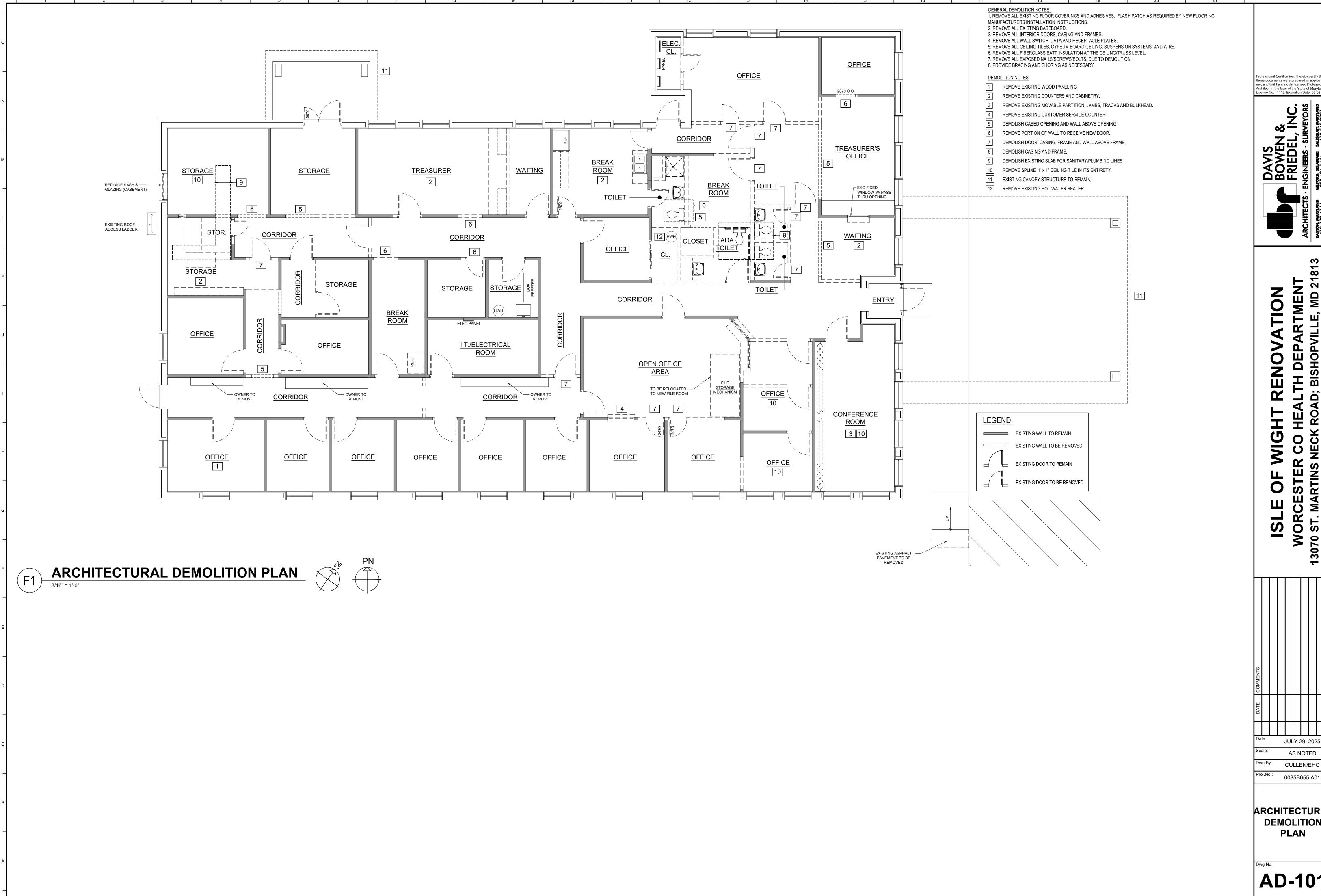
First Floor Occupancy Load - 47 Office: 30 Assembly: 16 Storage: 1 EGRESS REQUIREMENTS

Exit Signs: Required Emergency Lights: Required Dead End: 20' Max Exits: Tenant 1: Treasury Department - One Required - 2 Provided Tenant 2: Health Department - Two Required - 2 Provided

The above code review summary is not intended to be all-inclusive, but rather an overview of major JULY 29, 2025 AS NOTED CULLEN/EHC 0085B055.A01

TITLE SHEET

THIS DRAWING, THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION FEATURES DISCLOSED ARE PROPRIETARY TO DAVIS, BOWEN & FRIEDEL, INC., AND SHALL NOT BE ALTERED OR REUSED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. COPYRIGHT © 2025

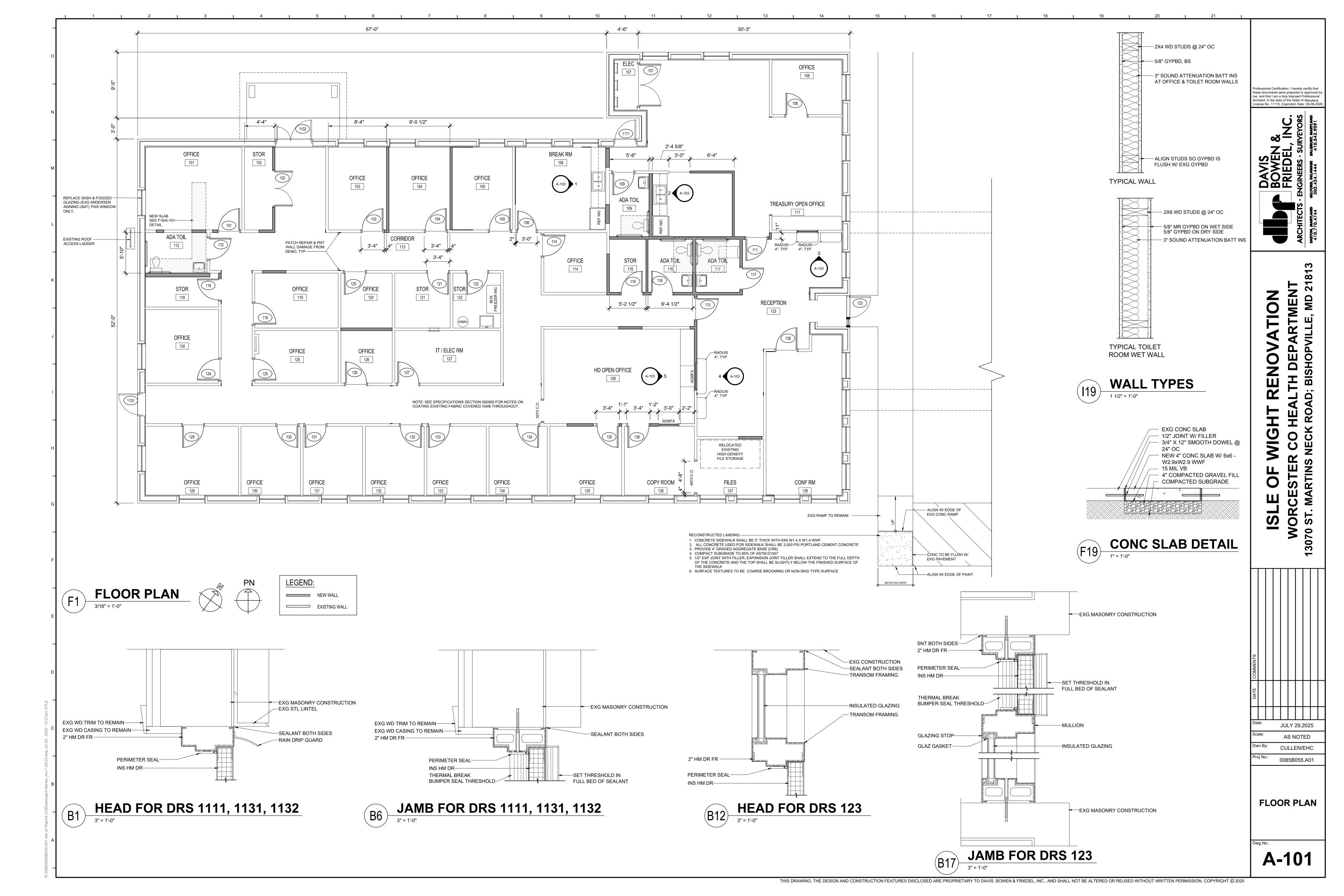


these documents were prepared or approved b me, and that I am a duly licensed Professional Architect in the laws of the State of Maryland, License No. 11115, Expiration Date: 09-08-202

JULY 29, 2025 AS NOTED CULLEN/EHC

ARCHITECTURAL **DEMOLITION** 

THIS DRAWING, THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION FEATURES DISCLOSED ARE PROPRIETARY TO DAVIS, BOWEN & FRIEDEL, INC., AND SHALL NOT BE ALTERED OR REUSED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. COPYRIGHT © 2025





fessional Certification. I hereby certify that hese documents were prepared or approved me, and that I am a duly licensed Professional Architect in the laws of the State of Maryland, License No. 11115, Expiration Date: 09-08-20.

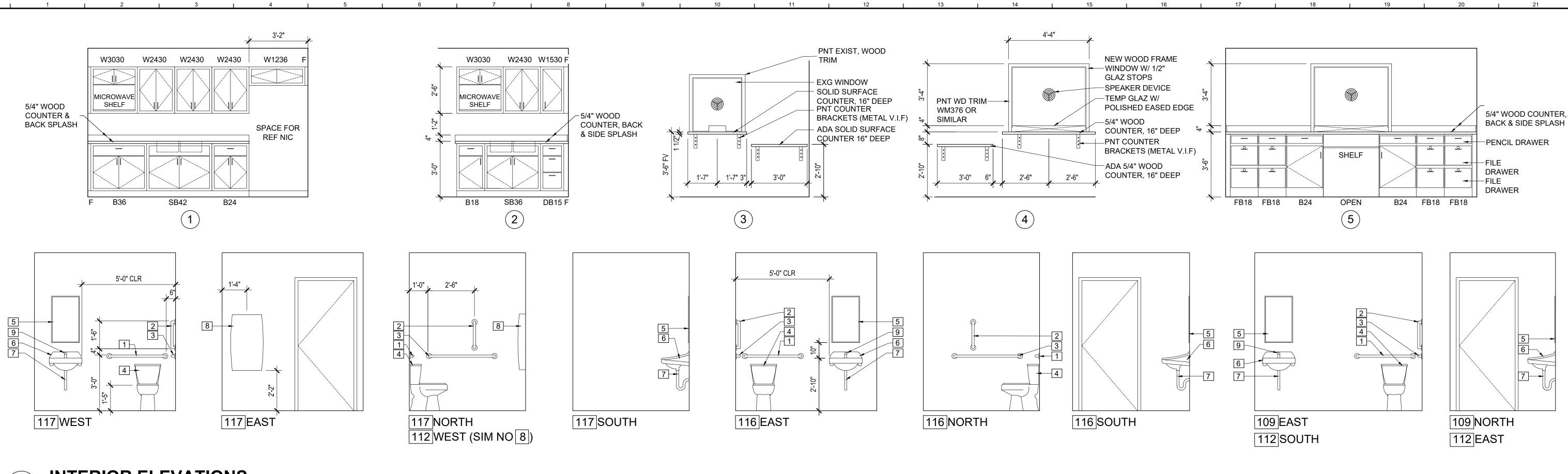
DAVIS BOWEN & FRIEDEL, INC.

TH DEPARTMENT BISHOPVILLE, MD 21

JULY 29, 2025 AS NOTED

THIS DRAWING, THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION FEATURES DISCLOSED ARE PROPRIETARY TO DAVIS, BOWEN & FRIEDEL, INC., AND SHALL NOT BE ALTERED OR REUSED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. COPYRIGHT © 2025

A-102



# **INTERIOR ELEVATIONS**

GENERAL NOTES: WOOD TO BE PAINTED GRADE CLEAR PINE, CABINETS ARE WOOD FINISH, PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS FOR REVIEW AND SELECTION. PROVIDE PRE-FINISHED METAL BRACKETS FOR COUNTERS - VERIFY IN FIELD

	T	R	001	ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE								
NO.	Name	  FLR	Base		. W	alls		- Clg	HT	NOTES		
INO.	INdilic		Dase	N	S	E	W	Oig	' ' '	NOTES		
101	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	8'-9"			
102	STOR	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
103	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
104	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
105	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
106	BREAK RM	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
107	ELEC	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
108	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
109	ADA TOIL	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
111	TREASURY OPEN OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
112	ADA TOIL	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
113	CORRIDOR	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
114	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
115	STOR	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
116	ADA TOIL	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
117	ADA TOIL	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
118	STOR	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
119	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
120	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
121	STOR	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
122	STOR	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
123	RECEPTION	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
124	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
125	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
126	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
127	IT / ELEC RM	LVT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
128	HD OPEN OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
129	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
130	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
131	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
132	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
133	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
134	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
135	OFFICE	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
136	COPY ROOM	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	7'-10"			
137	FILES	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	9'-0"			
138	CONF RM	CPT	VIN	GYP	GYP	GYP	GYP	ACT	9'-3"			

		Do	or							<u>JLE</u>			
			oor	Size		Fra	ıme		Details				Remarks
Number	Туре	Mat	W	Н	TH	Туре	Mat	Sill	Jamb	Head	Label	Hdw Set	Note
101	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
102	F	SCWD	5'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
103	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				-		
104	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				-		
105	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				-		
106	HG	SCWD	2'-8"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
107	F	SCWD	6'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				-		
108	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
109	F	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
111	F	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		NOTE 3
112	F	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
113	F	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		NOTE 3
1131	F	НМ	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	BF	НМ		В6	B1	_		INS EXT DR, NOTE 1, NOTE 3
1132	F	НМ	5'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	BF	НМ		В6	B1	_		INS EXT DR, NOTE 1 & 2, 5
114	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
115	F	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
116	F	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
117	F	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
118	F	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
119	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
120	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
121	F	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
122	F	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
123	FG	НМ	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	BF	НМ		B17	B12	_		INS EXT DR, NOTE 1, NOTE 3,4
124	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
125	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
126	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
127	F	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
129	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
130	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
131	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
132	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
133	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				-		
134	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				-		
135	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
136	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
138	HG	SCWD	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	WAF	НМ				_		
1111	F	НМ	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	BF	НМ		B6	B1	_		INS EXT DR, NOTE 1, NOTE 3

1. B1, B6, B12 & B17 ARE SHOWN ON SHEET A101.

2. UNEQUAL LEAVES, 2'-0" AND 3'-0".
3. DOORS TO HAVE ELECTRONIC STRIKES.

4.DOOR#123 TO MATCH EXISTING WITH SIDE LITE AND TRANSOM IN C15. 5.CARD READER BY SECURITY VENDOR.

# **TOILET ELEVATION LEGEND**

# **GENERAL NOTES:**

1. BATHROOM PAPER/SOAP DISPENSERS PROVIDED BY WCM FOR CONTRACTOR INSTALLATION.

1 1-1/2" DIA, 36" PEENED GRAB BAR W/ SNAP FLANGES 2 1-1/2" DIA, 18" PEENED GRAB BAR W/ SNAP FLANGES

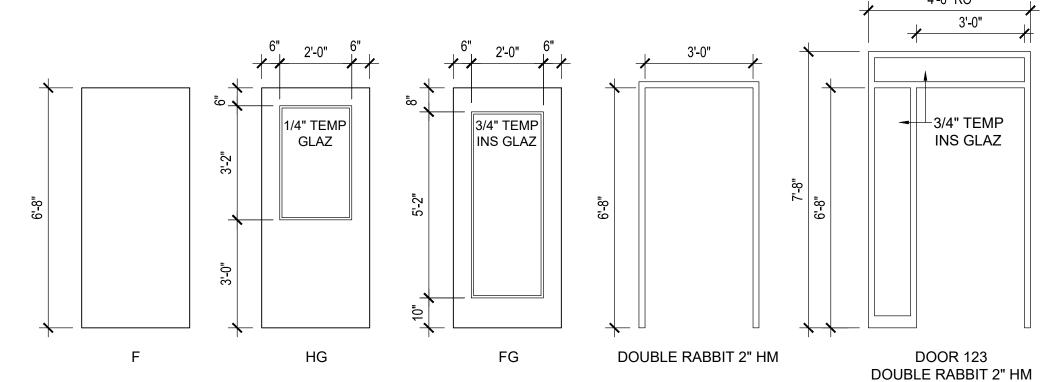
3 1-1/2" DIA, 42" PEENED GRAB BAR W/ SNAP FLANGES

4 TOT DRAKE ADA GRAVITY FED TOILET W/ OPEN FRONT ELONGATED SEAT 5 SS FRAMED MIRROR, 18"X30"

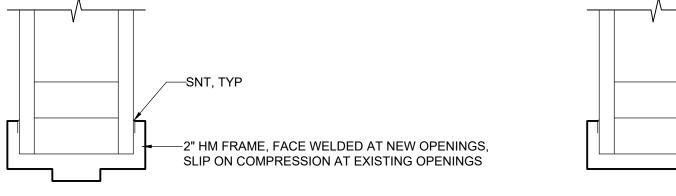
6 AS LUCERNE WALL HUNG LAVATORY W/ CONCEALED ARM CARRIER 7 LAVATORY GUARD FOR DRAIN & SUPPLY PIPES

8 BABY CHANGING STATION - WALL MOUNTED VERTICAL

9 SLOAN ETF600 LAVATORY FAUCET







DOUBLE RABBIT 2" HM



1. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR HARDWARE SETS.

2. NO AUTOMATED OPERATOR FOR DOOR#123. 3.PAINT EXTERIOR SIDE OF DOORS# 111,1121,1132. **INTERIOR DOOR FRAMES DET** 

ese documents were prepared or approved

ne, and that I am a duly licensed Professional wrchitect in the laws of the State of Maryland, icense No. 11115, Expiration Date: 09-08-20.

JULY 29, 2025 AS NOTED CULLEN/EHC

0085B055.A01 **INTERIOR ELEVATIONS**, **FINISH & DOOR** SCHEDULES, DR & FR **ELEVATIONS** 

-2" HM CASING FRAME, FACE WELDED

A-103

GENERAL MECHANICAL NOTES (ALL DRAWINGS):

DRAWINGS, AS SPECIFIED AND REQUIRED BY CODE.

- 2. THE CONTRACT DOCUMENT DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC ONLY, AND ARE INTENDED TO CONVEY THE SCOPE AND GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF WORK.
- 3. ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BY FIELD INSPECTION PRIOR TO BIDDING. ANY INTERFERENCES TO INSTALLATION SHALL BE NOTED AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE IN HIS BID PRICE THE COST TO AVOID OR RELOCATE ALL ITEMS, INCLUDING ITEMS OF OTHER TRADES, THAT INTERFERE. ALL WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ALL TRADES INVOLVED. ALL OFFSETS, RISES, TRANSITIONS AND DROPS IN DUCTS AND PIPING AROUND OBSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 4. VERIFY ALL EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS WITH MANUFACTURERS' CERTIFIED DRAWINGS. VERIFY AND PROVIDE DUCT TRANSITIONS OR PIPE ADAPTERS TO FURNISHED EQUIPMENT. FIELD VERIFY AND COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE FABRICATION.
- 5. PROVIDE ACCESS IN WALLS & CEILINGS TO ACCESS ALL EQUIPMENT, VALVES, CONTROL DEVICES, VOLUME DAMPERS, AND FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS.
- 6. FOLLOW MANUFACTURE'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT. ALSO REFER TO TYPICAL DETAILS FOR INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT.
- 7. ALL MATERIALS FURNISHED, AND ALL WORK PERFORMED BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND REGULATIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LATEST APPLICABLE EDITIONS OF NFPA, IEEE, OSHA, SMACNA, INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE, INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, AND ANY STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL CODES.
- 8. ALL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, ETC., SHALL BE SUPPORTED SUFFICIENTLY AND ANY ADDITIONAL SUPPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE VIBRATION FREE AND SAFE INSTALLATION. ALL MISCELLANEOUS STEEL REQUIRED AND/OR AS SHOWN IN DETAILS FOR DUCTWORK, AND EQUIPMENT (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. SUPPORT ALL DUCTWORK, PIPING AND EQUIPMENT MOUNTED ABOVE THE CEILING DIRECTLY FROM THE STRUCTURE. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO BEAMS, TRUSSES, OR JOIST SHALL BE MADE AT PANEL POINTS WITH BEAM CLAMPS MEETING MSS STANDARDS.
- 9. ALL CONTROL WIRE AND CONDUIT SHALL COMPLY WITH NEC AND ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR THIS PROJECT.

### DUCTWORK GENERAL NOTES (ALL DRAWINGS):

- 1. ALL DUCTWORK INDICATED IS SCHEMATIC AND SHOW ONLY RELATIVE POSITIONS. PROVIDE OFFSETS, RISES, TRANSITIONS AND ELBOWS AS NEEDED TO INSTALL PROPERLY.
- 2. PROVIDE ACCESS DOORS IN DUCTWORK FOR OPERATION, ADJUSTMENT, AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL HVAC DEVICES, FANS, DAMPERS, (FIRE, SMOKE, BALANCING) COILS, AND TERMINAL EQUIPMENT.
- 3. LOCATIONS OF TERMINAL DEVICES, AIR OUTLETS AND INLETS ARE APPROXIMATE. LOCATE PER THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND TO AVOID OTHER TRADE'S WORK. COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH OTHER TRADES. CONSULT ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FOR CLARIFICATION IF CONFLICTS OCCUR.
- 4. DUCT DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE CLEAR INSIDE FACE-TO-FACE DIMENSIONS AND DO NOT INCLUDE DUCT LINER WHERE SPECIFIED. INCREASE DIMENSIONS OF LINED DUCTWORK TO PROVIDE FREE INSIDE AREA EQUAL DIMENSIONS SHOWN. REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR LOCATION OF LINED DUCTWORK.
- 5. FINAL CONNECTIONS FROM HIGH VELOCITY MAIN DUCTS TO AIR TERMINAL UNITS SHALL BE MADE WITH FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK NOT EXCEEDING 3 FEET IN LENGTH. CONNECTIONS BETWEEN LOW VELOCITY DUCTWORK AND/OR TERMINAL UNITS TO AIR INLETS AND OUTLETS SHALL BE MADE WITH FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK NOT EXCEEDING 6 FEET IN LENGTH. LONGER DUCT RUN OUTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF HARD DUCT OF THE SAME MATERIAL SPECIFIED FOR THE SYSTEM SERVED AND INSULATED AS SPECIFIED FOR THAT SYSTEM. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL BE OF THE PRESSURE CLASS AND FACTORY INSULATED AS SPECIFIED FOR THE SYSTEM WHERE INSTALLED.
- 6. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS WITHOUT ANY SAGS, SHARP TURNS OR KINKS. AT THE MINIMUM, THE FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL BE FASTENED TO THE HARD DUCT BY A NYLON STRAP SECURED BY SHEETMETAL SCREWS TO PREVENT SLIPPING OFF FROM COLLAR.
- 7. PROVIDE VOLUME DAMPERS AT EACH AIR OUTLET, AIR INLET AND TERMINAL DEVICE AND AT EACH BRANCH TAKE-OFF CONNECTION FROM THE MAIN.

### MECHANICAL PIPING GENERAL NOTES (ALL DRAWINGS):

- 1. ALL PIPING SHOWN HAS BEEN DRAWN SCHEMATICALLY FOR CLARITY AND SHOW ONLY RELATIVE POSITIONS. PROVIDE OFFSETS AND ELBOWS AS NEEDED TO INSTALL PROPERLY AND TO AVOID INTERFERENCES.
- 2. ALL NEW OR REPLACED HYDRONIC PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT IT CAN BE COMPLETELY VENTED AT HIGH POINTS AND DRAINED AT LOW POINTS. PROVIDE AIR VENTS AT HIGH POINTS, TYPE PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE 1/2" BALL VALVES WITH HOSE END CONNECTIONS AND CAPS AT LOW POINT. ALL WATER MAINS SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTES.
- 3. PROVIDE SERVICE VALVES AT EACH BRANCH CONNECTION FROM MAINS AND AT EACH TERMINAL DEVICE OR EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE NEW VALVES ON EXISTING PIPING WHERE THE PIPES ARE TO BE REMOVED SO THAT THE SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE TO BE DRAINED WHILE REMOVING EXISTING UNITS, INSTALLING NEW UNITS AND MAKING CONNECTIONS TO NEW EQUIPMENT.

### MECHANICAL DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES (ALL DRAWINGS):

- 1. DEMOLITION DRAWINGS ARE BASED ON EXISTING PLANS AND FIELD INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. VISIT THE SITE PRIOR TO BID IN ORDER TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND IN ORDER TO AVOID CONFLICTS.
- 2. ALL ITEMS SHOWN DASHED ON DEMOLITION PLANS ARE EXISTING AND SHALL BE REMOVED INCLUDING PIPING, DUCTWORK, HANGERS, FASTENERS, CONTROLS, AND ASSOCIATED APPURTENANCES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 3. ALL ITEMS SHOWN SOLID ON DEMOLITION PLANS ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 4. EXERCISE CARE IN REMOVAL OF DEMOLITION ITEMS. REPAIR, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER, ANY DAMAGE CAUSED TO EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN.

SYMBOL	ABRV.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL		CHANICAL LEGEND  DESCRIPTION	SYMI
	EX	EXISTING EQUIPMENT OR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN	•		CONNECTION POINT, NEW TO EXISTING	— EX
	RX	EXISTING EQUIPMENT OR DUCTWORK TO BE REMOVED	•		DISCONNECTION POINT	—RX
		NEW EQUIPMENT OR DUCTWORK	1		DRAWING KEYNOTE	— ни
		LINED DUCTWORK	A		DEMOLITION DRAWING KEYNOTE	— ни
$\boxtimes$		SUPPLY DUCT UP	$\triangle$		REVISION NUMBER	— CM
×		SUPPLY DUCT DOWN			REVISION CLOUD	— CM
		RETURN DUCT UP	0		PIPE UP	— CHV
		RETURN DUCT DOWN	—— <u> </u>		PIPE DOWN	— CHV
		EXHAUST DUCT UP	<del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del>		PIPE TEE DOWN	—— LP
[~]		EXHAUST DUCT DOWN	<u> </u>		TOP PIPE CONNECTION	—— LP
<b>S</b>		ROUND DUCT ELBOW UP	₹		BALL VALVE OR SHUTOFF VALVE IN RISE	— MF
<u> </u>		ROUND DUCT ELBOW DOWN			PIPE CAP	—— MP
		ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES	I		PIPE UNION	—— HP
$\begin{array}{c} X \\ R \\ \hline 1 \longrightarrow 1 \end{array} $		DUCT OFFSET - RISE			FLANGED CONNECTION	—— HP
D		DUCT OFFSET - DROP			CONCENTRIC PIPE REDUCER	— GW
<del>- /- /-  </del>		SQUARE / RECTANGULAR DUCT TRANSITION			ECCENTRIC PIPE REDUCER	— GW
<b>1</b>		SQUARE/RECTANGULAR TO ROUND DUCT TRANSITION			FLOW ARROW	— R
	SD	SUPPLY DIFFUSER - MULTI-DIRECT.		1	PIPE ANCHOR	— R
		SUPPLY DIFFUSER - DIRECT. (HATCH DENOTES BLANK OFF)			PIPE GUIDE	— FC
	SG/EG	·		BV	BALL VALVE	— FC
	LD	LINEAR DIFFUSER. SEE SCHEDULE FOR INFORMATION.		BFV	BUTTERFLY VALVE	— CI
$\square$	RG/EG		—————————————————————————————————————	PV	PLUG VALVE	— P(
	EG	EXHAUST GRILLE - (R = REGISTER)		GV	GATE VALVE	
++++++++		FLEXIBLE DUCT		GBV	GLOBE VALVE	\
<u>////////////////////////////////////</u>	FLEX	FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTION (TO EQUIPMENT)		PRV	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	
<u></u>	TLLX	SPIN TAP WITH VOLUME CONTROL DAMPER		CV	CHECK VALVE	
K 7 AD	AD	DUCT ACCESS DOOR	7	BFP	BACKFLOW PREVENTER	
E N AD	VD	VOLUME CONTROL DAMPER		DIF	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	
	VD		Д <sup>4</sup>			
AP	- FD	ACCESS PANEL		<u> </u>	AUTOMATIC FLOW CONTROL VALVE	
	FD	VERTICAL FIRE DAMPER (WALL)	^	1	CALIBRATED BALANCING VALVE	
	SD	VERTICAL SMOKE DAMPER (WALL)	<u></u>	1	AUTOMATIC AIR VENT	
	FD/SD	COMBINATION VERTICAL FIRE & SMOKE DAMPER			MANUAL AIR VENT	
$\longrightarrow$	HSD	HORIZONTAL SMOKE DAMPER (FLOOR)	— <del>II</del>		P/T PLUG	
<b>→</b>	FD/SD	HORIZONTAL FIRE DAMPER (FLOOR)		<u> </u>	PRESSURE GAGE W/ SHUT-OFF	
$\longrightarrow$	HFD/SD		<u>"</u>		THERMOMETER	
	RD	CEILING RADIATION FIRE DAMPER			STRAINER (W/ BALL VALVE AND CAP)	
DD	DD	DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR	<b>─</b>		HOSE BIBB	
(T)		THERMOSTAT			FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR	
$\oplus$		HUMIDISTAT			2-WAY CONTROL VALVE	
TH)		COMBINATION THERMOSTAT & HUMIDISTAT			3-WAY CONTROL VALVE	
(SP)		STATIC PRESSURE SENSOR	-		TRIPLE DUTY VALVE WITH MEASURING CONNECTIONS	
(CO <sub>2</sub> )		CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR			INVERTED BUCKET STEAM TRAP	
<u>(0)</u>		CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR	——————————————————————————————————————		FLOAT & THERMOSTATIC STEAM TRAP	
(NO <sub>X</sub> )		NITROUS OXIDE SENSOR	<b>─</b>	RA / EA	RETURN OR EXHAUST AIR	
<u> </u>		TEMPERATURE SENSOR	-	SA / OA	SUPPLY OR OUTSIDE AIR	
S		STARTER	TYP #		EQUIPMENT UNIT DESIGNATION	
OS)		OCCUPANCY SENSOR	TAG	1	DIEFLISED DECISTED & COULT LINUT	
®		REFRIGERANT DETECTOR	CFM		DIFFUSER, REGISTER & GRILLE UNIT DESIGNATION W/ CFM	
	UC	UNDER CUT DOOR - 1"				

HWR—HWR—HATING WATER RETURN PIPING	— CWS         CWS         CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY PIPING           — CWR         CWR         CONDENSER WATER RETURN PIPING           — CHWS         CHWS         CHILLED WATER RETURN PIPING           — CHWR         CHWR         CHILLED WATER RETURN PIPING           — LPS         LPS         LOW PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (0-16 PSIG)           — LPR         LPR         LOW PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN           — MPS         MPS         MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN           — HPS         HPS         HIGH PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (16-60 PSIG)           — HPR         HPR         HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN           — HPR         HPR         HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN           — HPR         HPR         HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN           — RW         GWR         GLYCOL WATER RETURN           — RW         GWR         GLYCOL WATER RETURN           — RB         RR         REFIGERANT SUCTION PIPING           — FOS         FOS         PULL OIL RETURN PIPING           — FOR         FULL OIL RETURN PIPING           — FOR         FULL OIL RETURN PIPING           — FOR         PULL OIL RETURN PIPING           — FOR         PULL OIL RETURN PIPING           — FOR<	T							
- CWR - CWR CONDENSER WATER RETURN PIPING - CHWS - CHWS - CHILLED WATER SUPPLY PIPING - CHWR - CHWR CHILLED WATER RETURN PIPING - LPS - LPS LOW PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (0-15 PSIG) - LPR - LPR LOW PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (16-50 PSIG) - LPR - MPS MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN - MPS - MPS MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN - MPS - HPS HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN - HPS - HPS HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN - GWS - GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY - GWR - GWR RETURN WATER SUPPLY - GWR - REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING - RS - RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING - FOS - FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING - FOR - FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING - CW - CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER - PC - PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE - D - D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING - V - V VENT PIPING - G - G NATURAL GAS PIPING  - MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS - ABRY. DESCRIPTION - HAAD FIRST HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING - SAA SUPPLY AIR - RA RETURN AIR - RA R	- CWR — CWR CONDENSER WATER RETURN PIPING - CHWS — CHWS CHILLED WATER RETURN PIPING - CHWR — CHWR CHILLED WATER RETURN PIPING - CHWR — CHWR CHILLED WATER RETURN PIPING - LPS — LPS LOW PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (0-15 PSIG) - LPR — LPR LOW PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (16-60 PSIG) - MPS — MPS MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (16-60 PSIG) - MPR — MPR MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (16-60 PSIG) - MPR — MPR MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (16-60 PSIG) - MPR — MPR HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN - MPS — HPR HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN - MPR — MPR HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN - GWS — GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY - GWR — GWR GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY - GWR — GWR GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY - GWR — GWR GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY - FOS — FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING - FOS — FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING - FOR — FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING - FOR — FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING - FOR — FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING - FOR — D — CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING - CW — CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER - PC — PC — PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE - D — D — O CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING - V V VENT PIPING - W V V V V VENT PIPING - W V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	_  '	— HWR —	HWR	HEATING WATER RETURN PIPING				
CHWS — CHWS — CHILED WATER SUPPLY PIPING  — CHWR — CHWR — CHILED WATER RETURN PIPING  — LPS — LPS — LOW PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (0-15 PSIG)  — LPR — LPR — LOW PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — MPS — MPS — MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — MPS — MPS — HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — HPS — HPS — HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — HPR — HPR — HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — GWS — GWS — GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  — GWR — GWR — GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  — GWR — GWR — GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  — RL — RE REFRIGERANT LIOUID PIPING  — RS — RS — REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  — FOR — FOR — FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  — FOR — FOR — FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  — V — V — V — VENT PIPING  — V — V — VENT PIPING  — V — V — VENT PIPING  — G — G — NATURAL GAS PIPING   MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRY. DESCRIPTION  HAVAC — HEATING VERTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  — RA RETURN AIR  — LAT I TRANSFER AIR  — MM — MISCOL -BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  — W — 1000 -BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  — W		<b></b>	— cws —	CWS	CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY PIPING				
CHWR — CHWR CHILLED WATER RETURN PIPING  - LPS — LPS — LOW PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (0-15 PSIG)  - LPR — LPR — LOW PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  - MPS — MPS — MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (16-60 PSIG)  - MPR — MPR — MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  - MPS — HPS — HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  - MPR — HPR — HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  - GWS — GWS — GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  - GWR — GWR — GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  - GWR — GWR — GLYCOL WATER RETURN  - RL — REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING  - RS — RS — REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  - FOR — FOR — FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  - FOR — FOR — FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  - CW — CW — CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  - PC — PC — PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  - D — D — CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  - V — V — VENT PIPING  - WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  - HAATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  - RA RETURN AIR  - A EXHAUST AIR  - OA OUTSIDE AIR  - MM HIGOL -BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  - WM — 1000 -		1	— CWR —	CWR	CONDENSER WATER RETURN PIPING				
		†	— CHWS —	CHWS	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY PIPING				
— LPR — LPR LOW PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — MPS — MPS — MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (16-80 PSIG)  — MPR — MPR MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — HPS — HPS HIGH PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (61 TO 200 PSIG)  — HPR — HPR HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — GWS — GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  — GWR — GWR GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  — GWR — REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING  — RS — RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  — FOS — FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  — FOR — FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  — FOR — PC — PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  — D — D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  — V — V VENT PIPING  — V — V VENT PIPING  — G — G NATURAL GAS PIPING   MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION ILLATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3.412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T	— LPR — LPR LOW PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — MPS — MPS MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (16-60 PSIG  — MPR — MPR MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — HPS — HPS HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — HPR — HPR HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — GWS — GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  — GWR — GWR GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  — GWR — GWR GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  — GWR — FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  — FOR — FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  — FOR — FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  — FOR — FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  — CW — CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  — PC — PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  — D — D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  — V — V VENT PIPING  — G — G NATURAL GAS PIPING   MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRY. DESCRIPTION  HYAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  A RETURN AIR  A RETURN AIR  A RETURN AIR  AN INCED AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  1000 - BRITISH T	<u> </u>	— CHWR —	CHWR	CHILLED WATER RETURN PIPING				
MPS MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (16-60 PSIG)  MPR MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  HPS HPS HIGH PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (61 TO 200 PSIG)  HPR HPS HPS HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  GWS GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  GWR GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  GWR GWS GLYCOL WATER RETURN  RL REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING  RS RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  FOS FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR FOR FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR GW GITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  PC PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  D D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  V V VENT PIPING  ARRV. DESCRIPTION  HYAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  AR RETURN AIR  AR RETURN AIR  AR RETURN AIR  AR RETURN AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  LAT. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  LW.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERAT	MPS — MPS MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (16-60 PSIG)  MPR — MPR MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  HPS — HPS HIGH PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (61 TO 200 PSIG)  — HPR — HPR HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — GWS — GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  — GWR — GWR GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  — GWR — GWR GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  — RL — RL REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING  — RS — RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  — FOS — FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  — FOR — FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  — FOR — FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  — CW — CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  — PC — PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  — D — D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  — V — V VENT PIPING  — G — G NATURAL GAS PIPING   MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRY. DESCRIPTION  HYAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  IWW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.AT. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  LAT. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  LAT. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  LAT. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  LAT. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  LAT. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DRAWB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T. S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T. S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T. S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T. REMOVE EXISTING  REMOVE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NIT ON TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA HEILL  FLA HULLOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY		—_LPS —	LPS	LOW PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (0-15 PSIG)				
MPR MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — HPS — HPS HIGH PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (61 TO 200 PSIG)  — HPR — HPR HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  — GWS — GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  — GWR — GWR GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  — GWR — GWR GLYCOL WATER RETURN  — RL — RL REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING  — RS — RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  — FOS — FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  — FOR — FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  — FOR — FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  — CW — CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  — PC — PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  — D — D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  — V — V VENT PIPING  — WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  HYAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  — A EXHAUST AIR  — OA OUTSIDE AIR  — TA TRANSFER AIR  — MA MIXED AIR  — MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  — LAT. LATENT  — E.AT. LATENT  — E.AT. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  — LAT. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  — LAT. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  — L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  — L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  — IN W.G. MOHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  — FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (AIR)	MPR MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN HPS HIGH PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (61 TO 200 PSI HPR HPR HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN GWS GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY GWR GWR GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY GWR GWR GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY GWR REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING FOS FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING FOS FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING FOR CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER PC PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE DD D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS ABRV. DESCRIPTION HYAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SA SUPPLY AIR RA RETURN AIR EA EXHAUST AIR OA OUTSIDE AIR TA TRANSFER AIR MAN MIXED AIR MBH 1000 -BRITISH THERMAL UNITS WOOJWATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH) SENS. SENSIBLE LAT. LATENT E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P.		—_ LPR —	LPR	LOW PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN				
HPS HIGH PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (61 TO 200 PSIG) HPR HPR HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN GWS GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY GWR GWR GWR GLYCOL WATER RETURN RR REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING RR RS RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING FOS FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING FOS FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING FOR CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER PC PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE DD D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING V V VENT PIPING G G NATURAL GAS PIPING  MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS ABRY. DESCRIPTION HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SA SUPPLY AIR RA RETURN AIR EA EXHAUST AIR OA OUTSIDE AIR TA TRANSFER AIR MA MIXED AIR MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS IW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3.412 BTUH) SENS. SENSIBLE LAT. LATENT E.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.AT. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE L.AT. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE L.WT. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC	HPS HIGH PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (61 TO 200 PSIGNER) HPR HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN GWS GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY GWR GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY GWR GWR GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY GWR GWR GLYCOL WATER RETURN RL REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING RS RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING FOS FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING FOS FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING FOR FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  V V VENT PIPING  G MATURAL GAS PIPING  MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS ABRY. DESCRIPTION HYAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SA SUPPLY AIR RA RETURN AIR EA EXHAUST AIR OA OUTSIDE AIR TA TRANSFER AIR MAM MIXED AIR MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS WW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3.412 BTUH) SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE L.W.T. SEATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC) E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRE	┪.	— MPS —	MPS	MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (16-60 PSIG)				
HPR HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  GWS GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  GWR GLYCOL WATER RETURN  RL REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING  RS RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  FOS FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  PC PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  DD D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRY. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MAM MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3.412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERIN	HPR HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN  GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  GWR GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  RW GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  RW GWS GLYCOL WATER RETURN  RR REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING  RS RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  FOS FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  FOR FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  FOR PC W CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  PC PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  D D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  V V VENT PIPING  G NATURAL GAS PIPING  WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRY. DESSCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING. VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MM MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3.412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W. E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W. E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W. E.W.T. ENT		— MPR —	MPR	MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN				
GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  GWR GWR GLYCOL WATER RETURN  RL REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING  RS RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  FOS FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR PC CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  PC PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  D D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRY. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  WW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DBWB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	GWS GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY  GWR GLYCOL WATER RETURN  RL REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING  RS RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  FOS FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  D D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRY. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRTIISH THERMAL UNITS  KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3.412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.AT. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.AT. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.WT. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.WT. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.WT. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DBWB DRY BUB BY WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSU		— HPS —	HPS	HIGH PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY PIPING (61 TO 200 PSIG				
— RL — RL REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING  — RS — RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  — FOS — FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  — FOR — FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  — FOR — FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  — PC — PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  — D — D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  — V — V VENT PIPING  — G — G NATURAL GAS PIPING   MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3.412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.AT. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.AT. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.AT. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.AT. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG. TRANSFER GRILLE  TR. TOP REGISTER  TG. TRANSFER TOND  TG. TRAN	— RL — RL REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING  — RS — RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  — FOS — FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  — FOR — FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  — FOR — FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  — PC — PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  — D — D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  — V — V VENT PIPING  — G — G NATURAL GAS PIPING   MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  — HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  D.B.W.B DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  NIS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HERTZ  Q DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY		—— HPR ——	HPR	HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CONDENSATE RETURN				
REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING  RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  FOS FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  PC PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  D D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRY. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  IW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3.412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNALS TATIC PRESSURE  TO TRANSFER GRILLE  TO TRANSFER GRILLE  TO PREGISTER  F. FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HEATZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	RL REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING  RS RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  FOS FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  PC PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  D D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  IN WI 000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.A.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ETERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRES		— GWS —	GWS	GLYCOL WATER SUPPLY				
RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  FOS FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  CW CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  PC PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  DD D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRY. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  ITA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  WW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3.412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC	RS REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING  FOS FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR FOR FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  CW CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  PC PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  DD D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRY. DESCRIPTION  HAVE HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRTIISH THERMAL UNITS  WI 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  EAT. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  T. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.		— GWR —	GWR	GLYCOL WATER RETURN				
FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  CW CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  PC PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  D D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  V VENT PIPING  G NATURAL GAS PIPING  MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  HAAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  IW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3.412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  LAT. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  FR REMOVE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HET WEILL OAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	FOS FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING  FOR FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  D D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR RA RETURN AIR EA EXHAUST AIR OA OUTSIDE AIR TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DBMW DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. T		— RL —	RL	REFRIGERANT LIQUID PIPING				
TOR FOR FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING  CW CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER  PC PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  D D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  V V VENT PIPING  MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  MAM MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DBWB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.		1	RS	RS	REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING				
	CW CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER      PC PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE      D D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING      V VENT PIPING      G G NATURAL GAS PIPING       MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS      ABRV. DESCRIPTION      HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING      SA SUPPLY AIR      RA RETURN AIR      CA CONTINUE AIR      CA EXHAUST AIR      OA OUTSIDE AIR      TA TRANSFER AIR      MA MIXED AIR      MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS      ivw 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)      SENS. SENSIBLE      LAT. LATENT      EA.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE      LAT. LEAVING MATER TEMPERATURE      L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE      L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE      L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE      DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB      IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)      FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HARD)      TS.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE      T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE      T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE      T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE      T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE      TR. TOP REGISTER      S F FAHRENHEIT      R. REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION      EX EXISTING      RL RELOCATE EXISTING      UND UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE      NTS NOT TO SCALE      NUC. NOT IN CONTRACT      PH PHASE      HZ HERTZ      Ø DIAMETER      AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR      ELEV. LEVATION FROM DATUM      FLA FULL LOAD AMPS      MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	1.	FOS	FOS	FUEL OIL SUPPLY PIPING				
PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  D D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  V VENT PIPING  MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DBWB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL S	PC PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE  D D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SA SUPPLY AIR RA RETURN AIR EA EXHAUST AIR OA OUTSIDE AIR TA TRANSFER AIR MA MIXED AIR MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH) SENS. SENSIBLE LAT. LATENT E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE DBMWB DRY BULB / WET BULB IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR) FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC) E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOP REGISTER R REMOVE EXISTING UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE NTS NOT TO SCALE NIC NOT IN CONTRACT PH PHASE HZ HERTZ Ø DIAMETER ABOVE FINSHED FLOOR ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM FLA FULL LOAD AMPS MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	.	— FOR —	FOR	FUEL OIL RETURN PIPING				
D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  V VENT PIPING  G A NATURAL GAS PIPING  MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MM MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  INC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	D D CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING  V V VENT PIPING  MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MAH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  WW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DBWB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RI RELOCATE EXISTING  RI RELOCATE EXISTING  NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	<b> </b>	—— CW——	CW	CITY (DOMESTIC) WATER				
WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION HYAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SA SUPPLY AIR RA RETURN AIR EA EXHAUST AIR OA OUTSIDE AIR TA TRANSFER AIR MA MIXED AIR MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH) SENS. SENSIBLE LAT. LATENT E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE DBWB DRY BULB / WET BULB IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR) FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (AIR) FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (AIR) TO PREGISTER TS.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE TO TRANSFER GRILLE IR TO PREGISTER F FAHRENHEIT R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION EX EXISTING RL RELOCATE EXISTING UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE NTS NOT TO SCALE NIC NOT IN CONTRACT PH PHASE HZ HERTZ Ø DIAMETER AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM FLA FULL LOAD AMPS MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	WECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DBWB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  AF FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	.	—— PC —	PC	PUMPED STEAM CONDENSATE				
MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SA SUPPLY AIR RA RETURN AIR EA EXHAUST AIR OA OUTSIDE AIR TA TRANSFER AIR MA MIXED AIR MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS kW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3.412 BTUH) SENS. SENSIBLE LAT. LATENT E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC) E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE TG TRANSFER GRILLE TR TOP REGISTER FF FAHRENHEIT R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION EX EXISTING RL RELOCATE EXISTING UNO UNLESS NOTEO OTHERWISE NTS NOT TO SCALE NIC NOT IN CONTRACT PH PHASE HZ HERTZ Ø DIAMETER AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM FLA FULL LOAD AMPS MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  JIN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  F FAHRENHEIT  R/R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NIS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	†.	D	D	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING				
MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 kW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DBWB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS  ABRV. DESCRIPTION  HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING  SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 kW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  DBWB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOYE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEY. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	†,	v	V	VENT PIPING				
ABRV. DESCRIPTION HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SA SUPPLY AIR RA RETURN AIR EA EXHAUST AIR OA OUTSIDE AIR TA TRANSFER AIR MA MIXED AIR MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH) SENS. SENSIBLE LAT. LATENT E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE DBNWB DRY BULB / WET BULB IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR) FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC) E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE TR TOP REGISTER  F FAHRENHEIT R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION EX EXISTING RL RELOCATE EXISTING UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE NITS NOT TO SCALE NIC NOT IN CONTRACT PH PHASE HZ HERTZ Ø DIAMETER AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM FLA FULL LOAD AMPS MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	ABRV. DESCRIPTION HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SA SUPPLY AIR RA RETURN AIR RA RETURN AIR OA OUTSIDE AIR TA TRANSFER AIR MA MIXED AIR MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH) SENS. SENSIBLE LAT. LATENT E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE DBWB DRY BULB / WET BULB IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR) FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC) E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE TG TRANSFER GRILLE TR TOP REGISTER S'F FAHRENHEIT R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION EX EXISTING RL RELOCATE EXISTING UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE NTS NOT TO SCALE NIC NOT IN CONTRACT PH PHASE HZ HERTZ Ø DIAMETER AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM FLA FULL LOAD AMPS MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY		— G —	G	NATURAL GAS PIPING				
ABRV. DESCRIPTION HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SA SUPPLY AIR RA RETURN AIR EA EXHAUST AIR OA OUTSIDE AIR TA TRANSFER AIR MA MIXED AIR MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH) SENS. SENSIBLE LAT. LATENT E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE DBNWB DRY BULB / WET BULB IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR) FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC) E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE TR TOP REGISTER  F FAHRENHEIT R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION EX EXISTING RL RELOCATE EXISTING UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE NITS NOT TO SCALE NIC NOT IN CONTRACT PH PHASE HZ HERTZ Ø DIAMETER AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM FLA FULL LOAD AMPS MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	ABRV. DESCRIPTION HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SA SUPPLY AIR RA RETURN AIR RA RETURN AIR OA OUTSIDE AIR TA TRANSFER AIR MA MIXED AIR MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH) SENS. SENSIBLE LAT. LATENT E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE DBWB DRY BULB / WET BULB IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR) FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC) E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE TG TRANSFER GRILLE TR TOP REGISTER S'F FAHRENHEIT R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION EX EXISTING RL RELOCATE EXISTING UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE NTS NOT TO SCALE NIC NOT IN CONTRACT PH PHASE HZ HERTZ Ø DIAMETER AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM FLA FULL LOAD AMPS MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY			MFC	CHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS				
SA SUPPLY AIR  RA RETURN AIR  EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 kW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NITS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	SA SUPPLY AIR RA RETURN AIR EA EXHAUST AIR OA OUTSIDE AIR TA TRANSFER AIR MA MIXED AIR MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS KW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH) SENS. SENSIBLE LAT. LATENT E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB IN.W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR) FT.W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC) E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE TG TRANSFER GRILLE TR TOP REGISTER F FAHRENHEIT R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION EX EXISTING RL RELOCATE EXISTING UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE NOT NO SCALE NIC NOT IN CONTRACT PH PHASE HZ HERTZ Ø DIAMETER AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM FLA FULL LOAD AMPS MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY			V. DES	CRIPTION				
EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  S'F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	EA EXHAUST AIR  OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 kW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY			_					
OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	OA OUTSIDE AIR  TA TRANSFER AIR  MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 kW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  S "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY			_					
MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NITS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	MA MIXED AIR  MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NITS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY								
MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 kW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	MBH 1000 - BRITISH THERMAL UNITS  kW 1000-WATT (1 kW = 3,412 BTUH)  SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NITS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY								
SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NITS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	SENS. SENSIBLE  LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY			_					
LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	LAT. LATENT  E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	-	k\	N 1000	-WATT (1 KW = 3,412 BTUH)				
E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  °F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	E.A.T. ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE  L.A.T. LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE  E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY								
E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	E.W.T. ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE  L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  *F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY		E.A.	Γ. ENT	ERING AIR TEMPERATURE				
L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	L.W.T. LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE  DB/WB DRY BULB / WET BULB  IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR)  FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY				LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE				
IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR) FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  °F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	IN. W.G. INCHES WATER GAUGE (AIR) FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  °F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY		-	_					
FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  °F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	FT. W.G. FEET WATER GAUGE (HYDRONIC)  E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  °F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY								
E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	E.S.P. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE  T.S.P. TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE  TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  °F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	$\dashv$							
TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  F FAHRENHEIT  R/R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	TG TRANSFER GRILLE  TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	$\dashv$		_					
TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	TR TOP REGISTER  "F FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	4							
S F FAHRENHEIT R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION EX EXISTING RL RELOCATE EXISTING UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE NTS NOT TO SCALE NIC NOT IN CONTRACT PH PHASE HZ HERTZ Ø DIAMETER AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM FLA FULL LOAD AMPS MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	S P FAHRENHEIT  R / R REMOVE EXISTING ITEM & RELOCATE TO NEW LOCATION  EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY								
EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	EX EXISTING  RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	3	<b></b>	_					
RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	RL RELOCATE EXISTING  UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY								
UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	$\dashv$							
NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	NTS NOT TO SCALE  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	$\dashv$		_					
PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	PH PHASE  HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY			S NOT	TO SCALE				
HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	HZ HERTZ  Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY								
Ø DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	DIAMETER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	7							
ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	ELEV. ELEVATION FROM DATUM  FLA FULL LOAD AMPS  MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY								
FLA FULL LOAD AMPS MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	FLA FULL LOAD AMPS MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY								
MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY			_					
				_					

ABRV. DESCRIPTION

EX

EXISTING PIPING TO REMAIN

EXISTING PIPING TO BE REMOVED -

(X) DESIGNATES SERVICE

(X) DESIGNATES SERVICE

HWS | HEATING WATER SUPPLY PIPING



LICENSE NUMBER: 51406

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/10/2025

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEE UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLANI

BOWEN & BOWEN & FRIEDEL, INC ARCHITECTS - ENGINEERS - SURVEYOR 302,424,144 410,543,9091

ISLE OF WIGHT RENOVATION

WORCESTER CO HEALTH DEPARTMENT

13070 ST. MARTINS NECK ROAD; BISHOPVILLE, MD 2181

DATE COMMENTS	12/18/2024 100% Design Development	05/07/2025 90% Construction Documentation	07/16/2025 100% Construction Documentation	07/29/2025 Issued for Permit					
Da	te:			_					
	ale:						202	5	
			1	AS N	IOTI	ED			
Dw	n.B	y:		ZCIO	)				
Pro	j.No	).:	(	008	5B	055	AC	 )1	

MECHANICAL DATA SHEET

Allen +
Shariff
MEP Engineering
Project Management
205 East Market Street
Salisbury, Maryland 21801

### MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

### **MECHANICAL GENERAL CONDITIONS (230010)**

### A. GENERAL

- CONFORM TO ALL GENERAL AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AS SPECIFIED BY ARCHITECT AND/OR OWNER.
- PRODUCTS AND INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, CODES, GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS, ETC. OF ALL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CODES, STANDARDS AND ORGANIZATIONS:

INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE
INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE
INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE
INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE

NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY (UL), IRI, FM
SMACNA "HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS" GUIDELINES, DETAILS, & MODEL
SPECIFICATION

ASHRAE

- 3. WHERE CONFLICTS EXIST BETWEEN CODES, STANDARDS OR THIS SPECIFICATION THE HIGHER REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY. DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS REQUIRED BY THE ABOVE AUTHORITIES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. OBTAIN PERMITS AND PAY ALL FEES. ARRANGE FOR ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND APPROVALS. CONFIRM ALL UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS AND CONNECTION POINTS IN FIELD, PRIOR TO STARTING WORK.
- 4. ALL SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS, I.E., ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL ARE COMPLIMENTARY AND MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION TO OBTAIN COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION. ANY INFORMATION CONFLICTS WITHIN THE SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ENGINEER'S ATTENTION. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. CONFIRM ALL DIMENSIONS BY FIELD MEASUREMENT. THE EXACT LOCATIONS FOR APPARATUS, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT AND PIPING WHICH IS NOT COVERED BY DRAWINGS, SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM THE ARCHITECT OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE IN THE FIELD, AND THE WORK SHALL BE LAID OUT ACCORDINGLY.
- 5. EACH CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR HIS OWN CLEAN-UP, REMOVAL AND LEGAL DISPOSAL OF ALL RUBBISH DAILY. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT THEIR WORK AND EXISTING OR ADJACENT PROPERTY AGAINST WEATHER, TO MAINTAIN THEIR WORK, MATERIALS, APPARATUS AND FIXTURES FREE FROM INJURY OR DAMAGE. ANY WORK DAMAGED BY FAILURE TO PROVIDE PROTECTION REQUIRED, SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW WORK AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, SEQUENCES OF CONSTRUCTION AND THE SAFETY OF WORKMEN.
- 7. NO MEP, IT, FP SYSTEMS OR COMPONENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED OR ROUTED ABOVE ELECTRICAL PANELS AND EQUIPMENT OR THROUGH ELEVATOR ROOMS, FIRE PUMP ROOMS, OR STAIR TOWERS UNLESS SERVING THE MACHINE ROOM, FIRE PUMP ROOM OR STAIR TOWER
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND OBTAIN A WRITTEN LISTING OF ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT FROM ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ORDERING OF EQUIPMENT. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR LACK OF CONTRACTOR COORDINATION OF ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS.
- 9. IN CASES OF DOUBT AS TO THE WORK INTENDED, OR IN THE EVENT OF NEED FOR EXPLANATION THEREOF, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE ENGINEER. NO CHANGES ARE TO BE MADE TO THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT WITHOUT PRIOR KNOWLEDGE AND APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HOLD THE OWNER AND ITS CONSULTANTS HARMLESS AGAINST ALL CLAIMS AND JUDGMENTS ARISING OUT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT PROCEED WITH ANY WORK, WHICH HE EXPECTS ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION BEYOND THE CONTRACT AMOUNT, WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY. FAILURE TO OBTAIN SUCH AUTHORIZATION SHALL INVALIDATE ANY CLAIM FOR EXTRA COMPENSATION.
- 10. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL THE HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM SO AS TO INSURE QUIET OPERATION. NO VIBRATION OR SOUND SHALL BE TRANSMITTED TO THE BUILDING, STRUCTURE OR OCCUPIED AREAS. THE DECISION OF THE ENGINEER AS TO THE QUIETNESS OF THE SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE FINAL. IT SHALL BE THIS CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO CORRECT OR REPLACE ANY NOISY SYSTEM OR EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED.
- 11. OBTAIN PERMITS AND PAY ALL FEES. ARRANGE FOR ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND APPROVALS

### B. WORK IN EXISTING BUILDINGS

- 1. EXISTING BUILDING IS TO REMAIN OCCUPIED AND ACCESSIBLE AT ALL TIMES. PROTECT THE BUILDING PREMISES AND ALL OCCUPANTS ON THE PROJECT SITE. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DAMAGES CAUSED BY IMPROPER PROTECTION AND SHALL MAKE ALL NECESSARY REPLACEMENTS OR REPAIRS WITHOUT ANY ADDITIONAL COST. MAKE ALL ARRANGEMENTS, MAINTAIN AND PAY ALL COSTS FOR TEMPORARY WATER, PLUMBING, POWER, LIGHTING, AND HEATING OR VENTILATION AS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY CONDUCT THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT AND MAINTAIN SERVICES. PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THIS CONTRACT ALL EXITS, EXIT LIGHTING, FIRE PROTECTION DEVICES AND ALARMS TO CONFORM TO LOCAL BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. CONFORM WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE SMACNA "IAQ GUIDELINES FOR OCCUPIED BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION."
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL POINTS OF CONNECTION BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK WITH EXISTING WORK AND OTHER TRADES. ALL UNUSED EQUIPMENT SERVING THIS AREA SHALL BE REMOVED AND RETURNED TO THE OWNER.

- 4. EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN, BE REUSED, OR RELOCATED WITHIN OR SERVING THE SPACE, WHICH IS DAMAGED OR DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS, SHALL BE RESTORED TO LIKE NEW CONDITION SUBJECT TO REVIEW BY THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER, OR SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW MATERIALS MEETING THE SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.
- 5. SOME WORK SHOWN MAY REQUIRE PREMIUM TIME INCLUDING NOISE PRODUCING ACTIVITIES, ACCESS INTO ADJOINING SPACES & ACTIVITIES DISRUPTING MEP SERVICES. CONFIRM THE REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMIUM TIME OR SPECIAL PROCEDURES WITH THE OWNER/LANDLORD AND INCLUDE THE COST IN BID PROPOSAL. WORK RELATED TO THE EXISTING BUILDING SHALL BE COORDINATED TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCE OR INTERRUPTION OF NORMAL BUILDING USE BY OWNER. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR ANY PHASING REQUIREMENTS. ARRANGE FOR AND OBTAIN OWNER'S PERMISSION FOR ANY SERVICE SHUTDOWNS.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR, BY SUBMITTING HIS BID PROPOSAL AGREES TO ACCEPT ALL EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS NOT SPECIFICALLY EXCEPTED. ALL EXCEPTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN WRITING TO THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.
- 7. PERFORM ROUTINE SERVICE INSPECTION OF ALL EXISTING HVAC UNITS TO BE REUSED FOR THIS PROJECT. LUBRICATE BEARINGS, SERVICE CONTROL SYSTEMS, REPLACE FAN BELTS AND INSTALL NEW FILTERS IN EACH UNIT. FIELD VERIFY REFRIGERANT CHARGE AND NOTIFY OWNER IF THE CHARGE IS LESS THAN MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. SUBMIT SERVICE REPORT TO OWNER/TENANT INDICATING CONDITION OF UNIT AND REPORT ANY MAJOR COMPONENT FAILURES OR MALFUNCTIONS. REPORT SHALL INCLUDE COST TO SERVICE ALL ITEMS ABOVE AND BEYOND THE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE. COST SHALL INCLUDE PARTS AND LABOR. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PLACED IN FULL OPERATION WITH CONTROLS CALIBRATED UPON COMPLETION OF PROJECT.

### C. DEMOLITION

- 1. DISCONNECT, DISASSEMBLE, CAP, PLUG AND REMOVE ALL MEP ELEMENTS (PIPING, DUCTS, ELECTRICAL DEVICES, WIRING, CONDUIT, EQUIPMENT, HANGERS, SUPPORTS, ETC.) INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR NOT OTHERWISE REQUIRED FOR COMPLETED PRODUCT. NO MEP ELEMENTS ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED. NOT ALL ITEMS TO BE REMOVED ARE INDICATED ON DRAWING.
- ALL OPENINGS ON PIPING AND DUCTS THAT REMAIN SHALL BE CAPPED AND PROPERLY SECURED. WIRING SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AT CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND REMOVED AND BREAKERS MARKED "SPARE." REMOVE AND RECLAIM ANY REFRIGERANT IN EXISTING SYSTEMS PRIOR TO DEMOLITION OF ANY EQUIPMENT ACCORDING TO FEDERAL REQUIREMENT.
- 3. ANY EQUIPMENT DESIGNATED BY OWNER TO BE SALVAGED SHALL BE PROTECTED AND DELIVERED TO AN OWNER DESIGNATED AREA ON SITE.
- 4. ALL ASBESTOS REMOVAL (IF REQUIRED) WILL BE HANDLED BY THE OWNER AND IS NOT A PART OF THIS WORK. IF MATERIALS SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB; NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER IMMEDIATELY.

### D. BASIS OF DESIGN AND SUBSTITUTIONS

- 1. WHEREVER THE WORDS "APPROVED BY", "APPROVED EQUAL", "AS DIRECTED" OR SIMILAR PHRASES ARE USED IN THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS, THEY SHALL BE UNDERSTOOD TO REFER TO THE OWNER AS THE APPROVING AGENCY. THE NAME OR MAKE OF ANY EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS NAMED IN THE SPECIFICATION (WHETHER OR NOT THE WORDS "OR APPROVED EQUAL" ARE USED) SHALL BE KNOWN AS THE "STANDARD".
- 2. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS, DUCTWORK, AND PLUMBING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT WITH ADEQUATE DETAILS AND SCALES TO CLEARLY SHOW CONSTRUCTION. INDICATE THE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS FOR EACH REQUIRED ITEM. CLEARLY IDENTIFY EACH ITEM ON THE SUBMITTAL AS TO MARK, LOCATION AND USE, USING SAME IDENTIFICATION AS PROVIDED ON DESIGN DRAWINGS. SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE SUBMITTED INCLUDE BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

SHEETMETAL
DIFFUSERS, GRILLES & REGISTERS
FIRE DAMPERS
VALVES & PIPING
ALL EQUIPMENT

- 3. DUCTWORK AND FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS SHALL BE FULLY DIMENSIONED BASED ON FIELD VERIFIED BUILDING CLEARANCES AND ARCHITECTURAL CEILING LAYOUTS, AND INDICATE STRUCTURAL, LIGHTING, DUCTWORK AND PIPING AT ALL CRITICAL LOCATIONS.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW AND INDICATE HIS APPROVAL OF EACH SHOP DRAWING PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL FOR REVIEW. DO NOT START WORK OR FABRICATION UNTIL SHOP DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER AND RETURNED TO THE CONTRACTOR.
- 5. SUBMITTALS WILL BE REVIEWED ONLY FOR GENERAL COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND NOT FOR DIMENSIONS OR QUANTITIES. THE SUBMITTAL REVIEW SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR PURCHASE OF ANY ITEM IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR ITS COMPLETE AND PROPER INSTALLATION.
- 6. WHERE SUBMITTALS VARY FROM THE CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE ON SUBMITTAL OR ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS THE NATURE AND REASON FOR VARIATIONS.
- 7. EACH MANUFACTURER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE MUST CHECK THE APPLICATION OF HIS EQUIPMENT AND CERTIFY AT TIME OF SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL THAT EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN PROPERLY APPLIED AND CAN BE INSTALLED, SERVICED AND MAINTAINED WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. ADVISE ENGINEER IN WRITING WITH SUBMITTAL DRAWINGS OF ANY POTENTIAL PROBLEMS. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY CHANGES THAT MIGHT BE NECESSARY BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF EQUIPMENT THAT HAVE NOT BEEN CALLED TO THE ENGINEER'S ATTENTION AT THE TIME OF SUBMITTAL.

### E. CUTTING, PATCHING AND DRILLING

1. ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING OF THE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION REQUIRED FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE BY THIS CONTRACTOR UNLESS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND

CONFIRMED AS TO SIZE AND LOCATION PRIOR TO NEW CONSTRUCTION. CUTTING SHALL BE IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER. NEATLY SAW CUT ALL RECTANGULAR OPENINGS, SET SLEEVE THROUGH OPENING, AND FINISH PATCH OR PROVIDE TRIM FLANGE AROUND OPENING. CORE DRILL AND SLEEVE ALL ROUND OPENINGS. DO NOT CUT ANY STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS WITHOUT ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL.

- 2. PATCH AND FINISH TO MATCH ADJACENT AREAS THAT HAVE BEEN CUT, DAMAGED OR MODIFIED AS A RESULT OF THE INSTALLATION OF THE MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. FIRE STOP ALL PENETRATIONS OF FIRE RATED CONSTRUCTION IN A CODE APPROVED MANNER.
- 3. ALL CONTRACTORS SHALL CONFIRM WITH OWNER, PRIOR TO BID, TIMES AVAILABLE FOR NOISE PRODUCING WORK SUCH AS CUTTING AND CORE DRILLING OF FLOORS, WALLS, ETC., AS WELL AS TIMES FOR WORK WHICH REQUIRE ACCESS INTO ADJOINING TENANT SPACES. INCLUDE ANY PREMIUM TIME IN BID
- EXACT LOCATION OF ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT SHALL BE APPROVED BY OWNER'S STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.
- 5. INFORMATION REGARDING REQUIRED PIPE OPENINGS IN WALLS, FLOORS, CHASES, ETC., AND CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PADS OR FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR BY THIS CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. IF THIS CONTRACTOR FAILS TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUEST, OR IF INCORRECT INFORMATION IS GIVEN, THE NECESSARY CUTTING AND PATCHING WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, AT THIS CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

### F. FIRESTOPPING

- ALL SERVICES THAT PASS THRU FIRE OR SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS, WALLS, FLOORS, SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED. FIRE STOPPING RATING SHALL MATCH PARTITION RATING. ALL FIRE STOPPING SYSTEM SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM E 814,UL 1479, AND BE FACTORY MUTUAL APPROVED.
- 2. ALL FIRESTOPPING AND/OR SMOKE STOPPING MATERIAL AND INSTALLATION SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY HILTI OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- G. ACCESS DOORS & PANELS
- 1. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN WALLS AND CEILINGS WHERE REQUIRED TO PERMIT PROPER ACCESS TO VALVES AND ANY OTHER SUCH DEVICES WHICH REQUIRE MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE. DOORS PLACED IN WALLS, PARTITIONS OR OTHER FIRE-RATED CONSTRUCTION SHALL HAVE A LABEL SIGNIFYING THAT THE DOOR HAS THE SAME FIRE RATING AS THE FIRE-RATED CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ACCESS PANELS TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR INSTALLATION.
- 3. ACCESS PANELS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF 14 GAUGE STEEL, WITH 16 GAUGE STEEL FRAMES. DOORS SHALL FINISH FLUSH WITH THE SURROUNDING SURFACE. FRAMES SHALL HAVE 3 INCH WIDE EXPANDED METAL FOR PLASTERED SURFACES AND PLAIN FLANGED TYPE FRAME FOR TILE, MASONRY OR GYPSUM BOARD SURFACES. DOORS AND FRAMES SHALL BE FURNISHED PRIME COATED. DOORS INSTALLED IN CERAMIC TILE OR OTHER NON-PAINTED SURFACES SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL. HINGES SHALL BE CONCEALED SPRING TYPE, TO ALLOW DOORS TO BE OPENED 175 DEGREES. LOCKS SHALL BE FLUSH SCREWDRIVER TYPE WITH STEEL CAMS. ACCESS PANELS SHALL BE 16 INCHES BY 16 INCHES OR LARGER AS MAY BE REQUIRED FOR PROPER ACCESS TO THE DEVICE BEING SERVED.
- 4. ACCESS PANELS ARE NOT REQUIRED IN COMPLETELY ACCESSIBLE LIFT OUT TILE CEILINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW THE ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS IN ORDER TO VERIFY THE NEED FOR ACCESS PANEL

### H. PAINTING

1. IN FINISHED SPACES, PAINTING OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, APPARATUS, AND PIPING SHALL BE DONE BY THE PAINTING TRADE UNDER THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SPECIFICATION, EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFIED TO BE DONE BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

### TEMPORARY HEAT

- 1. THE COSTS OF TEMPORARY HEAT, INCLUDING UTILITY COSTS, SHALL BE AT THE EXPENSE OF THE HEATING TRADE (MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR). THE HEATING TRADE SHALL PROVIDE THE MEANS OF TEMPORARY HEAT. EXISTING HEATING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS MAY NOT BE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION AS THE SYSTEMS SERVE OTHER OCCUPIED SPACES WITHIN THE BUILDING.
- 2. THE PERMANENT MECHANICAL SYSTEM SHALL NOT BE USED UNDER ANY EXCEPTIONS TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY HEATING, VENTILATING, EXHAUST OR AIR CONDITIONING UNTIL THE BUILDING IS CLEAN, WITHOUT ANY DUST OR DEBRIS THAT CAN ENTER THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM AND IS READY FOR OCCUPANCY. COVERING THE RETURN/EXHAUST AIR INLETS WITH FILTER MEDIA IS NOT AN ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATIVE TO HAVING AN ENCLOSED, DUST-FREE ENVIRONMENT FOR THE SYSTEMS TO OPERATE IN. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR'S ONE YEAR WARRANTY BE SHORTENED BY THE USE OF PERMANENT EQUIPMENT FOR TEMPORARY HEAT.

### J. RECORD DRAWINGS

- EACH CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP ONE (1) COMPLETE SET OF THE CONTRACT WORKING DRAWINGS ON THE JOB SITE ON WHICH HE SHALL REGULARLY RECORD ANY DEVIATIONS OR CHANGES FROM SUCH CONTRACT DRAWINGS MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. THESE DRAWINGS SHALL RECORD THE LOCATION OF ALL CONCEALED EQUIPMENT, PIPING, ELECTRIC SERVICE, SEWERS, WASTES, VENTS, DUCTS, CONDUIT AND OTHER PIPING, BY MEASURED DIMENSIONS TO EACH SUCH ITEM FROM READILY IDENTIFIABLE AND ACCESSIBLE WALLS OR CORNERS OF THE BUILDING. PLANS ALSO SHALL SHOW INVERT ELEVATION OF SEWERS AND TOP ELEVATION OF ALL OTHER BELOW-GRADE LINES.
- 3. RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN AND UNDAMAGED AND SHALL NOT BE USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN RECORDING DEVIATIONS FROM WORKING DRAWINGS AND EXACT LOCATIONS OF CONCEALED WORK.

- 4. AFTER THE PROJECT IS COMPLETED, THESE SETS OF DRAWINGS SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE ARCHITECT IN GOOD CONDITION, AS A PERMANENT RECORD OF THE INSTALLATION AS ACTUALLY CONSTRUCTED.
- 5. OCEAN CITY REQUIRES STAMPED AS-BUILT DRAWINGS PRIOR TO ISSUING A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY. PER THE MD STATE ATTORNEY'S OFFICE "UNDER THE CODE OF ETHICS GOVERNING PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MAY NOT SIGN OR SEAL DRAWINGS UNLESS HE OR SHE PERSONALLY PREPARED THEM OR APPROVED THEM.' THE CODE OF ETHICS DEFINES THE TERM "APPROVED" AS " (1) HAVING TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE AND RESPONSIBLE CONTROL OVER THE CONTENT OF TECHNICAL SUBMISSIONS DURING THEIR PREPARATION AND (2) PERFORMING SUBSTANTIVE REVIEW AND HAVING AUTHORITY TO MAKE REVISIONS WITH REGARD TO THE PREPARATION OF SUBMISSIONS..." THEREFORE ALL SUBSTANTIVE CHANGES IN THE DESIGN OR INSTALLATION OF MEP SYSTEMS SHALL BE DISCUSSED AND APPROVED BY OUR OFFICE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO DO SO OUR OFFICE WILL NOT STAMP THE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.

### K. WARRANTY

- 1. FULLY WARRANT ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND WORKMANSHIP FOR ONE (1) YEAR FROM DATE OF ACCEPTANCE. EXTEND ALL MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES TO OWNER, INCLUDING ALL EXTENDED WARRANTIES ON HVAC EQUIPMENT.
- REPAIR OR REPLACE WITHOUT CHARGE TO THE OWNER ALL ITEMS FOUND DEFECTIVE DURING THE WARRANTY PERIOD. IN THE CASE OF REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR DUE TO FAILURE WITHIN THE WARRANTY PERIOD, THE WARRANTY ON THAT PORTION OF THE WORK SHALL BE EXTENDED FOR A MINIMUM PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF SUCH REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR.

### **DUCTWORK (233113)**

- FABRICATE AND ERECT ALL DUCTWORK TO ASHRAE AND SMACNA STANDARDS FROM G90 GALVANIZED STEEL. COMPLY WITH NFPA BULLETIN 90A REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. ALL RECTANGULAR TRANSFER DUCTWORK SHALL HAVE 1" THICK ACOUSTICAL LINER. LINER SHALL BE FLEXIBLE AND CONSTRUCTED OF GLASS FIBERS BONDED WITH A THERMOSETTING RESIN. THE SURFACE OF THE LINER SHALL HAVE AN ANTIMICROBIAL EROSION RESISTANCE COATING TESTED BY NRTL AND REGISTERED BY THE EPA FOR USE IN HVAC SYSTEMS. MINIMUM R-VALUE SHALL BE 4.2.
- 3. GENERAL EXHAUST DUCTWORK UNDER 45' IN LENGTH SHALL HAVE A SMACNA 1" STATIC PRESSURE RATING WITH SEAL CLASS B SEAM AND JOINTS. EXHAUST DUCTWORK OVER 45' IN LENGTH SHALL HAVE A SMACNA 2" STATIC PRESSURE RATING WITH SEAL CLASS A SEAM AND JOINTS.
- 4. ALL FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL BEAR THE UL 181 LABEL (CLASS 1 AIR DUCT) AND SHALL BE FACTORY INSULATED (1-1/2 ", 0.6 LB., FIBERGLASS) ATCO UPC #076 I OR EQUAL. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL COMPLY W/ NFPA 90A, AND NFPA 90B. ALL FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK CONNECTED TO DIFFUSERS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE NECK SIZE OF THE DIFFUSER. MINIMUM FLEXIBLE DUCT BEND RADIUS OF CURVATURE SHALL BE 3 DUCT DIAMETERS, MAXIMUM LENGTH SHALL BE 6'-0", NO MORE THAN THE EQUIVALENT OF TWO (2) 90 DEGREE BENDS WILL BE ACCEPTABLE. FLEXIBLE DUCTS SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED FROM THE STRUCTURE AND CONNECTED WITH PLASTIC DRAW BANDS TIGHTENED WITH MANUFACTURER'S TOOL. FLEXIBLE DUCTS ARE NOT PERMITTED IN ROOMS WITHOUT CEILINGS.
- 5. INCLUDE ALL ACOUSTIC, DOUBLE RADIUS AIRFOIL SHAPED PERFORATED ALUMINUM TURNING VANES, MANUAL DAMPERS, FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS, GRILLES AND DIFFUSERS, ACOUSTIC LINING, AND OTHER SHEET METAL ACCESSORIES FOR THE PROJECT. VOLUME DAMPERS TO BE OF OPPOSED BLADE TYPE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH "SMACNA" STANDARDS.
- 6. ALL BRANCH CONNECTION FITTINGS IN RECTANGULAR DUCTWORK SHALL BE 45 DEGREE TRANSITION TYPE, CONICAL FITTINGS OR SPIN-IN FITTINGS. BUTT FITTINGS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
- 7. PROVIDE FIRE DAMPERS WITH ACCESS DOORS AT ALL FIRE RATED WALLS, PARTITIONS AND CEILINGS. DAMPERS SHALL HAVE RATING EQUIVALENT TO BARRIER. DAMPER SHALL BE THE DYNAMIC TYPE AND SHALL BE ABLE TO CLOSE AGAINST AN AIRSTREAM. DAMPERS SHALL MEET ALL NFPA AND IBC REQUIREMENTS.
- 8. PROVIDE SMOKE DAMPERS WITH ACCESS DOORS AT ALL SMOKE BARRIERS/PARTITIONS. UNIT SHALL INCORPORATE BLADE END SWITCHES (OPEN AND CLOSED), AND OUTSIDE THE DUCT MOUNTED UL LISTED MOTOR. PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD U.L. LISTED OPEN- CLOSE RESET SWITCH AND POSITION PILOT LIGHTS IN UNIT MOUNTED ENCLOSURE. ENCLOSURE TO BE CAPABLE OF BEING REMOVED FOR REMOTE MOUNTING TO ENSURE VISIBILITY AFTER SYSTEM INSTALLATION.
- 9. PROVIDE COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS AT ALL FIRE/SMOKE RATED SHAFT AND WALL LOCATIONS. EACH COMBINATION FIRE SMOKE DAMPER SHALL HAVE 16 GA. GALVANIZED BLADES STRENGTHENED WITH GROOVES MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF UL STANDARD 555 & 555S AND HAVE AN 1-1/2 HOUR RATING. BASIS OF DESIGN SHALL BE GREENHECK MODEL FSD 200 SERIES. DAMPERS SHALL BE EQUIPPED STANDARD WITH AN ELECTRIC HEAT-RESPONSIVE DEVICE THAT PERFORMS THE SAME FUNCTION AS A FUSIBLE LINK TO CLOSE DAMPER AT 350 °F. PROVIDE POSITION INDICATING SWITCHES TO MEET REQUIREMENTS OF SMOKE PURGE CONTROL AND/OR BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CONTROLS. THE DAMPER OPERATION AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL MEET UL REQUIREMENTS.
- 10. PROVIDE CURBS FOR ALL ROOF OPENINGS FOR DUCTS, FLUES, PIPING AND EQUIPMENT. CURBS SHALL BE FURNISHED AS ACCESSORIES TO THE EQUIPMENT OR 8" HIGH PATE OR EQUAL EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS SPANNING STRUCTURE AND FLASHED INTO ROOFING. ALL CUTTING, FLASHING, AND PATCHING OF ROOF SHALL BE BY OWNER'S ROOFING CONTRACTOR AND PAID FOR BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 11. PROVIDE BIG FOOT H FRAME SETS SUPPORT SYSTEM OR SIMILAR FOR ALL ROOFTOP DUCTWORK. SPACING SHALL BE PER SMACNA GUIDELINES.
- 12. INSTALL OUTSIDE AIR AND EXHAUST/FLUE FOR WATER HEATER(S)/FURNACE(S) TO EXTERIOR WITH CODE APPROVED MATERIAL. COMPLY WITH ALL MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS. INSULATE VENTS THROUGH UNCONDITIONED SPACE(S) WITH 1/2"



LICENSE NUMBER: 51406

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/10/2025

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY
CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE
PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT I
AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINE
UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAN

BOWEN & BOWEN & FRIEDEL, INCHITECTS - ENGINEERS - SURVEYO 302,424,1444 410,543,909

ENOVATION

'H DEPARTMENT

BISHOPVILLE, MD 21813

ISLE OF WIGHT REI WORCESTER CO HEALTH 13070 ST. MARTINS NECK ROAD; BIS

DATE COMMENTS

12/18/2024 100% Design Development

12/18/2024 100% Construction Documentation

05/07/2025 90% Construction Documentation

07/16/2025 100% Construction Documentation

O7/29/2025 Issued for Permit

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

0085B055.A01

Shariff
MEP Engineering
Project Management
205 East Market Street
Salisbury, Maryland 21801
443-545,1300

Allen + Dwg.No.:

### FIBERGLASS INSULATION.

### DUCTWORK EXTERNAL INSULATION & PIPE INSULATION (230713, 230719)

- 1. INSULATE DUCTWORK AS DESCRIBED IN DUCTWORK INSULATION SCHEDULE. FIBERGLASS DUCT WRAP SHALL BE FULLY SECURED TO DUCT. LAP AND TAPE SEAMS AND SECURE TIGHTLY TO THE DUCTS WITH WIRE OR STICK PINS.
- 2. DO NOT INSULATE:
- a. MAKE-UP AIR DUCTWORK OPERATING AT SURROUNDING AMBIENT CONDITIONS.
- b. RETURN AND EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK LOCATED WITHIN THE BUILDING ENVELOPE (EXCEPT DUCTWORK WITHIN 10' OF BUILDING ENVELOPE PENETRATIONS).
- c. TRANSFER AIR DUCTWORK (ACOUSTICALLY LINE DUCT, CLEAR INSIDE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON PLANS)
- d. EXPOSED SUPPLY DUCTWORK LOCATED IN CONDITIONED SPACE. (DOES NOT INCLUDE RETURN AIR PLENUM)
- e. PHENOLIC DUCTWORK
- 3. INTERNAL DUCT INSULATION -- DUCTWORK INDICATED TO HAVE INTERNAL INSULATION SHALL BE INTERNALLY COVERED WITH INSULATION SUITABLE TO MEET R-VALUES LISTED IN INSULATION SCHEDULE. INSULATION SHALL BE MANUFACTURED FROM A ROTARY PROCESS WITH A NON-WOVEN HYDROPHOBIC FACING. INSULATION SHALL HAVE FLAME/SMOKE RATING OF 25/50. INSULATION SHALL WITHSTAND DUCT VELOCITIES OF 4000 FPM MINIMUM. DUCT SIZES SHOWN ON DRAWINGS ARE CLEAR INTERNAL DIMENSIONS. WHERE LINER IS USED, INCREASE OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS OF DUCT TO MAINTAIN INTERNAL DIMENSIONS. INSTALL LINER PER SMACNA OR NAIMA STANDARDS. PROVIDE INTERNAL DUCT INSULATION 15' (MIN.) IN ALL SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTS FROM EQUIPMENT, DELIVERING TEMPERED AIR.
- 4. ALL INSULATION TO BE APPLIED IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL INSULATION SHALL COMPLY WITH 25/50 FLAME AND SMOKE HAZARD RATINGS PER ASTM E-84, NFPA 255 AND UL 723.
- 5. PROVIDE REMOVABLE INSULATION SECTIONS TO COVER PARTS OF EQUIPMENT WHICH MUST BE OPENED PERIODICALLY FOR MAINTENANCE; INCLUDE METAL VESSEL COVERS, FASTENERS, FLANGES, CHILLED WATER PUMPS, FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES.
- 6. REPLACE DAMAGED INSULATION WHICH CANNOT BE REPAIRED SATISFACTORILY, INCLUDING UNITS WITH VAPOR BARRIER DAMAGE AND MOISTURE SATURATED UNITS.
- 7. CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING IN RETURN AIR RATED PLENUMS SHALL BE TYPE L COPPER WITH 1/2" FIBERGLASS INSULATION (MIN. R-VALUE = 3). SCHEDULE 40 PVC WITHOUT INSULATION MAY BE USED IN ALL OTHER LOCATIONS.

### **EQUIPMENT (235000)**

- 1. MAKE ALL FINAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS AND PROVIDE THE NECESSARY ADAPTORS, FITTINGS, VALVES, DEVICES, ETC. FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERABLE SYSTEM. PROVIDE COMPLETE WITH BASES, ISOLATORS, SUPPORTS AND OTHER REQUIRED ACCESSORIES.
- 2. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S DATA AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS, INCLUDING CLEARANCES; LUBRICATE AND ADJUST AS REQUIRED. IT IS THIS CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO CHECK AND CONFORM TO THESE REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO STARTING WORK. FURNISH AND INSTALL CLEAN SET OF FILTERS PRIOR TO BALANCING.
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO ORDERING OF EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE REQUIREMENT FOR PROVISION OF MOTOR STARTERS, DISCONNECTS, CONTACTORS, CONTROL WIRING, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR PROPER FUNCTIONING SYSTEM WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR LACK OF CONTRACTOR COORDINATION OF ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS.
- 4. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MOUNTED ON VIBRATION ISOLATORS TO PREVENT THE TRANSMISSION OF VIBRATION AND MECHANICALLY TRANSMITTED SOUND TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE.
- 5. ISOLATION EQUIPMENT SHALL BE THE PRODUCT OF A SINGLE MANUFACTURER, AND SHALL BE DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE APPLICATION REQUIRED. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, PIPING DUCTWORK, PUMPS, COMPRESSORS. VIBRATION ISOLATORS SHALL BE RATED FOR THE WEIGHT AND SPACING REQUIRED FOR THE EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ISOLATION.

## CONTROLS (230910)

- 1. PROVIDE COMPLETE TEMPERATURE CONTROLS FOR ALL HVAC SYSTEMS. PROVIDE NEW CONTROL DEVICES INCLUDING DAMPER OPERATORS, TEMPERATURE SENSORS, STAGING RELAYS AND OTHER REQUIRED DEVICES TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE OPERATIONAL SYSTEM PER THE FOLLOWING OPERATING SEQUENCE. MOUNT ALL CONTROLS FURNISHED AS ACCESSORIES TO EQUIPMENT AND PROVIDE ALL CONTROL WIRING REQUIRED FOR PROPER OPERATION WHERE NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON ELECTRICAL PLANS. ALL WIRING SHALL BE IN CONDUIT OR PER N.E.C. AND LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS. STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHT TO TOP OF THERMOSTAT IS 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR OR AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. DO NOT INSTALL THERMOSTATS NEAR DIMMER SWITCHES. WIRING OF ALL MOTORIZED OPERATORS AND THERMOSTATS (REGARDLESS OF VOLTAGE) ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL A COMPLETE, WEB-BASED, NATIVE BACNET-INTEGRATED BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM (BAS) INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE, ALL OPERATING AND APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE NECESSARY TO PERFORM THE HVAC CONTROL SEQUENCES OF OPERATION AS CALLED FOR IN THIS SPECIFICATION OR AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. BAS CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL RELATED SOFTWARE AND HVAC-DDC CONTROLS AS SPECIFIED WITHIN THIS SPECIFICATION. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE BAS CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE THIS WORK WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR, AND THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR AS IT RELATES TO THE INSTALLATION AND WIRING OF ALL RELATED HVAC SYSTEMS.

- 3. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE BAS CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL THE REQUIRED LABOR AND PROGRAMMING TO SEAMLESSLY INTEGRATE THE NEW BAS BACNET SYSTEM AND ITS DDC POINTS, GRAPHICS, ALARMS, ETC. INTO AN EXISTING BAS IF PRESENT.
- 4. THE CONTROLS CONTRACTOR SHALL WARRANT THE SYSTEM FOR 24 MONTHS AFTER SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. DURING THE WARRANTY PERIOD, THE BUILDING SYSTEM CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY REVISIONS TO THE SOFTWARE AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND WORKABLE SYSTEM CONSISTENT WITH THE LETTER AND INTENT OF THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATION SECTION OF THE SPECIFICATION.
- 5. THE FOLLOWING ARE THE APPROVED BAS MANUFACTURERS:
  PRITCHETT CONTROLS
  SIEMENS CONTROLS
  - TRANE CONTROLS
    OR PRE-APPROVED EQUAL.
- 6. THE CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL BE PROGRAMMED WITH THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCES AND FEATURES:
- a. UNOCCUPIED HEAT: THE SYSTEM SHALL USE THE BASEBOARD HEAT AS THE PRIMARY SOURCE OF HEAT DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS. IF THE BASEBOARD IS NOT ABLE TO MAINTAIN TEMPERATURE, THEN THE VAV FAN WITH THE HEAT VALVE 100% OPEN SHALL CYCLE TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL HEAT IN THE SPACES.
- b. MORNING WARM UP: BEFORE THE OCCUPIED PERIOD BEGINS, THE SYSTEM SHALL USE THE BASEBOARD HEAT TO BRING THE CONNECTED SPACES UP TO OCCUPIED TEMPERATURE. IF THE BASEBOARD CANNOT BRING THE SPACE UP TO SETPOINT WITHIN AN HOUR, THEN UTILIZE THE VAV BOXES TO ASSIST. THE VAV BOXES SHALL USE THEIR FANS AND HW COILS WITH THE PRIMARY AIR DAMPER CLOSED TO ADD HEAT NEEDED IN THE SPACES.
- c. SUPPLY FAN PRESSURE RESET: THE CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL MONITOR ALL DAMPER POSITIONS THAT ARE CONNECTED TO THE AHU SUPPLY FAN. THE SUPPLY AIR PRESSURE SETPOINT SHALL BE REDUCED IF NONE OF THE DAMPERS ARE OPEN 95% OR GREATER.
- d. SUPPLY TEMPERATURE RESET: THE CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL MONITOR ALL DAMPER POSITIONS THAT ARE CONNECTED TO A PARTICULAR UNIT'S SUPPLY FAN. THE SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE SHALL BE RESET HIGHER IF THE RETURN AIR RELATIVE HUMIDITY IS BELOW 40% AND NONE OF THE VAV DAMPER POSITIONS ARE OPEN 95% OR GREATER.
- e. ECONOMIZER: THE CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL MONITOR THE ECONOMIZER OPERATION AND THE RELEVANT SENSORS FOR THE AHU. THE AHU SHALL CONTROL THE DAMPER POSITION AS DESIGNED FROM THE FACTORY. THE CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL MONITOR THE DAMPER POSITION AND THE OTHER SENSORS THAT ARE INTEGRATED INTO ECONOMIZER OPERATION.

### **IDENTIFICATION (230593)**

- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE IDENTIFICATION LABELS, TAGS, ETC. AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. THE IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI STANDARD A13.1. PRESSURE SENSITIVE MARKERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY THE BRADY CO., OR APPROVED EQUAL. MARKERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRODUCT. PRESSURE SENSITIVE PIPE MARKERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY THE BRADY CO., OR APPROVED EQUAL. PIPE MARKERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRODUCT.
- 1.1. EQUIPMENT, THERMOSTATS AND CONTROL PANEL LABELS
- 1.1.1. MATERIAL AND THICKNESS: MULTI-LAYER, MULTI-COLOR, PLASTIC LABELS FOR MECHANICAL ENGRAVING, 1/16 INCH THICK, WITH PREDRILLED HOLES FOR ATTACHMENT HARDWARE.
- 1.1.2. MINIMUM LABEL SIZE: LENGTH AND WIDTH VARY FOR REQUIRED LABEL CONTENT, BUT NOT LESS THAN 2-1/2 BY 3/4 INCH.
- 1.1.3. MINIMUM LETTER SIZE: 1/4 INCH FOR NAME OF UNITS IF VIEWING DISTANCE IS LESS THAN 24 INCHES, 1/2 INCH FOR VIEWING DISTANCES OF UP TO 72 INCHES, AND PROPORTIONATELY LARGER LETTERING FOR GREATER VIEWING DISTANCES. INCLUDE SECONDARY LETTERING TWO-THIRDS TO THREE-FOURTHS THE SIZE OF PRINCIPAL LETTERING.
- 1.1.4. FASTENERS: STAINLESS STEEL RIVETS OR SELF-TAPPING SCREWS.

### 1.2. DUCT LABELS

- 1.2.1. MATERIAL AND THICKNESS: MULTI-LAYER, MULTI-COLOR, PLASTIC LABELS FOR MECHANICAL ENGRAVING, 1/16 INCH THICK, AND HAVING PREDRILLED HOLES FOR ATTACHMENT HARDWARE.
- .2.2. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE: ABLE TO WITHSTAND TEMPERATURES UP TO 160 DEG F.
- 1.2.3. MINIMUM LABEL SIZE: LENGTH AND WIDTH VARY FOR REQUIRED LABEL CONTENT, BUT NOT LESS THAN 2-1/2 BY 3/4 INCH.
- 2.4. MINIMUM LETTER SIZE: 1/4 INCH FOR NAME OF UNITS IF VIEWING DISTANCE IS LESS THAN 24 INCHES, 1/2 INCH FOR VIEWING DISTANCES OF UP TO 72 INCHES, AND PROPORTIONATELY LARGER LETTERING FOR GREATER VIEWING DISTANCES. INCLUDE SECONDARY LETTERING TWO-THIRDS TO THREE-FOURTHS THE SIZE OF PRINCIPAL LETTERING.
- 1.2.5. FASTENERS: STAINLESS STEEL RIVETS OR SELF-TAPPING SCREWS.
- 1.2.6. ADHESIVE: CONTACT-TYPE PERMANENT ADHESIVE, COMPATIBLE WITH LABEL AND WITH SUBSTRATE.
- 1.2.7. DUCT LABEL CONTENTS: INCLUDE IDENTIFICATION OF DUCT SERVICE USING SAME DESIGNATIONS OR ABBREVIATIONS AS USED ON DRAWINGS. ALSO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
- 1.2.7.1. DUCT SIZE.

1.2.7.2. FLOW-DIRECTION ARROWS: INCLUDE FLOW-DIRECTION ARROWS ON DISTRIBUTION DUCTS. ARROWS MAY BE EITHER INTEGRAL WITH LABEL OR MAY BE APPLIED SEPARATELY.

### DISCONNECT SWITCHES (230514)

- 1. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCHES (FUSED AND NON-FUSED) REQUIRED FOR EQUIPMENT FURNISHED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. IN ADDITION, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH A SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCH FOR ALL MOTORS AND EQUIPMENT WHICH DO NOT HAVE COMBINATION STARTERS OR INTEGRAL DISCONNECTING MEANS. FUSIBLE DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL EQUIPMENT RATED FOR USE ONLY WITH FUSES (SUCH AS CONDENSING UNITS, COMPRESSORS, ETC.). SUCH SWITCHES SHALL BE ONE, TWO OR THREE POLE TYPE, WITH SOLID NEUTRAL FOR 4 WIRE SERVICE, AND SHALL HAVE THE PROPER CURRENT AND VOLTAGE RATING AS REQUIRED. INSTALLATION OF ALL DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 2. ALL SAFETY SWITCHES SHALL BE NEMA HEAVY DUTY TYPE AND SHALL CARRY THE UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES LABEL. FUSIBLE SWITCHES SHALL INCORPORATE CLASS "R" FUSE REJECTION FEATURE AND SHALL BE BRACED TO WITHSTAND 200,000 AMPERE RMS SYMMETRICAL FAULT CURRENT. SAFETY SWITCHES SHALL CONFORM TO FEDERAL SPECIFICATION W-S-865.
- 3. PROVIDE HEAVY-DUTY TYPE, SHEET ENCLOSED, SAFETY SWITCHES. THE TYPE, SIZE, AND RATING SHALL BE AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR AS REQUIRED BY THE MOTOR OR EQUIPMENT SERVED. THE ENCLOSURE FOR DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE NEMA TYPE 1 FOR INDOOR USE, NEMA TYPE 4X FOR OUTDOOR USE AND NEMA TYPE 7 FOR EXPLOSION PROOF USE. DISCONNECTS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY ALLEN-BRADLEY, GENERAL ELECTRIC, CUTLER-HAMMER APPROVED EQUAL.
- 4. SWITCHES SHALL INCORPORATE QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK OPERATING HANDLES. THE MECHANISM SHALL BE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE BOX, NOT THE COVER, AND SWITCHES SHALL HAVE A COVER INTERLOCK TO PREVENT UNAUTHORIZED OPENING OF THE SWITCH DOOR IN THE ON POSITION OR CLOSING OF THE SWITCH MECHANISM WITH THE DOOR OPEN. CURRENT CARRYING PARTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF HIGH-CONDUCTIVITY COPPER WITH SILVER-TUNGSTEN TYPE SWITCH CONTACT.
- 5. FUSE CLIPS SHALL BE POSITIVE PRESSURE TYPE REINFORCED FUSE CLIPS.
- 6. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH, INSTALL AND CONNECT ALL POWER WIRING TO ALL MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR FURNISHED EQUIPMENT. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH, INSTALL AND CONNECT ALL CONTROL WIRING TO ALL FURNISHED EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING CONTROL DEVICES, STARTERS AND INTEGRAL DISCONNECT SWITCHES OF CONTRACTOR FURNISHED EQUIPMENT.

### CHECK, TEST, START, ADJUST, BALANCE AND INSTRUCTIONS (230593)

- 1. AFTER INSTALLATION, CHECK ALL EQUIPMENT, AND PERFORM START UP IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- 2. ALL PIPING SHALL BE TESTED AND FREE OF LEAKS.
- 3. CONCEALED OR INSULATED WORK SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL REQUIRED TESTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, BUT IF CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE REQUIRES IT, ARRANGE FOR PRIOR TESTS ON PARTS OF SYSTEM AS APPROVED BY THE TENANT.
- 4. BALANCE ALL SYSTEMS, CALIBRATE CONTROLS, CHECK FOR PROPER OPERATION AND SEQUENCE UNDER ALL CONDITIONS AND MAKE ALL NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS.
- 5. AFTER INSTALLATION AND EQUIPMENT IS PLACED IN OPERATION, HVAC CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR BALANCING SYSTEMS. BALANCING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT AABC CERTIFIED CONTRACTOR.
- 6. ADJUST AND BALANCE THE AIR SYSTEMS BEFORE REFRIGERANT SYSTEMS. TESTING AND BALANCING SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT AABC NATIONAL STANDARDS FOR TOTAL SYSTEM BALANCE. GPM'S SHALL BE BALANCED WITHIN 10% OF DESIGN. AFTER ALL AIR SYSTEMS ARE INSTALLED, EACH SUPPLY AIR OUTLET SHALL BE AIR BALANCED TO WITHIN 10% OF THE CFM SHOWN WITH AIR PATTERNS SET AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS (OR WITHIN 10 CFM WHEN BELOW 100 CFM). FAN RPMS AND ZONE DAMPERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED AND SHEAVES SHALL BE REPLACED AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE AIR BALANCE. ALL ZONES OR PORTIONS THEREOF SERVING OTHER SPACES AND WHICH MAY BE AFFECTED BY THE PROJECT SHALL BE TRAVERSED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE FINAL AIR BALANCE SHALL RESTORE THESE AIR QUANTITIES. BEFORE AND AFTER AIR QUANTITIES SHALL BE LISTED IN THE AIR BALANCE REPORT
- 7. SHOULD THE AIR BALANCE REPORT INDICATE UNACCEPTABLE DUCT LEAKAGE, AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER, THEN DUCT LEAKAGE TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AABC STANDARDS. DUCT SHALL BE RESEALED AND/OR REPAIRED AS REQUIRED TO MEET DESIGN REQUIREMENTS. ALL, OR PORTIONS OF THE SYSTEM SHALL BE REBALANCED AS REQUIRED UNTIL ALL SYSTEMS ARE WITHIN THE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS LISTED ABOVE.
- 8. CLEAN ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND DUCTWORK OF ALL CONSTRUCTION DUST AT PROJECT COMPLETION. REPLACE ALL FILTERS PRIOR TO AIR BALANCING. PROVIDE ONE SPARE SET OF FILTERS FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT TO THE OWNER.
- 9. START UP AND PLACE ALL SYSTEMS IN OPERATION AND TAG ALL SWITCHES AND CONTROLS WITH PERMANENT LABELS.
- 10. PROVIDE OWNER TRAINING AND DEMONSTRATION OF ALL MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT. INSTRUCT OWNER ON PROPER OPERATION AND PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE OF SYSTEM. SUBMIT OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL ON ALL EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS

### MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS

PERFORATED FACE DIFFUSER - TITUS MODEL PSS OR APPROVED EQUAL. 24" X 24" FACE OR 12" X 12" (AS APPLICABLE OR AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS), STEEL CONSTRUCTION, WHITE FINISH, FLUSH FACE, LAY IN BORDER, STAR PATTERN. PROVIDE SURFACE MOUNT BORDER FOR INSTALLATION IN DRYWALL CEILING. ROUND NECK. SEE SCHEDULE FOR NECK AND FLEX DUCT SIZE.

PERFORATED FACE CEILING RETURN AIR GRILLES - TITUS MODEL PAR OR APPROVED EQUAL. 24" X 24" FACE, STEEL CONSTRUCTION, WHITE FINISH, FLUSH FACE, LAY-IN BORDER (TYPICAL). PROVIDE SURFACE MOUNT BORDER FOR INSTALLATIONS IN DRYWALL CEILING. SEE SCHEDULE FOR REQUIRED NECK SIZE ON DUCTED APPLICATIONS.

RETURN / TRANSFER GRILLES - TITUS MODEL 350 FL OR APPROVED EQUAL. ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION, BLADES SHALL HAVE 3/4" SPACING & 35° FIXED DEFLECTION. GRILLES SHALL BE FIELD PAINTABLE IN COLOR SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.

LOUVERED DOOR GRILLES - TITUS MODEL T-700L OR APPROVED EQUAL. STEEL CONSTRUCTION, SIGHT PROOF, 20 GAUGE STEEL BLADES, BLADES PARALLEL TO THE LONG DIMENSION. LOUVER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 2.0 SQUARE FOOT OF FREE AREA.

### TORK TIME CLOCK INFO

MODEL E101 OR APPROVED EQUAL. SET TO OWNERS OCCUPIED SCHEDULE.

### CONDENSATE PUMP:

LITTLE GIANT, OR APPROVED EQUAL MODEL VCMA PRO SERIES, 120/1φ. 1.5 AMPS WITH STAINLESS STEEL MOTOR SHAFT, AUTO START/STOP, OVERFLOW DETECTION (WIRED TO SHUT DOWN UNIT UPON ACTIVATION), ANTI-SWEAT SLEEVE, CHECK VALVE, POWER CABLE AND 3 YEAR WARRANTY, OR APPROVED EQUAL.

\* PROCESS

LICENSE NUMBER: 51406

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/10/2025

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY
CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE
PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT.
AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINI
UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLA





# ISLE OF WIGHT RENOVATION WORCESTER CO HEALTH DEPARTMENT 13070 ST. MARTINS NECK ROAD; BISHOPVILLE, MD 2181

DATE COMMENTS

12/18/2024 100% Design Development
12/18/2024 100% Construction Documentation
05/07/2025 100% Construction Documentation
07/16/2025 18sued for Permit
DMU.BAS:

DMUENTS

Scale:

AS NOTED

DMUENTS

Scale:

DMUENTS

DATE COMMENTS

12/18/2024 100% Construction Documentation
07/16/2025 1ssued for Permit

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

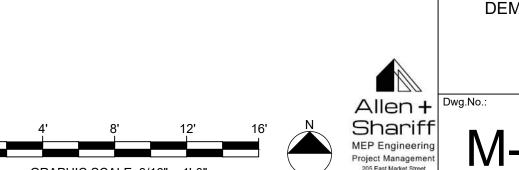
0085B055.A01

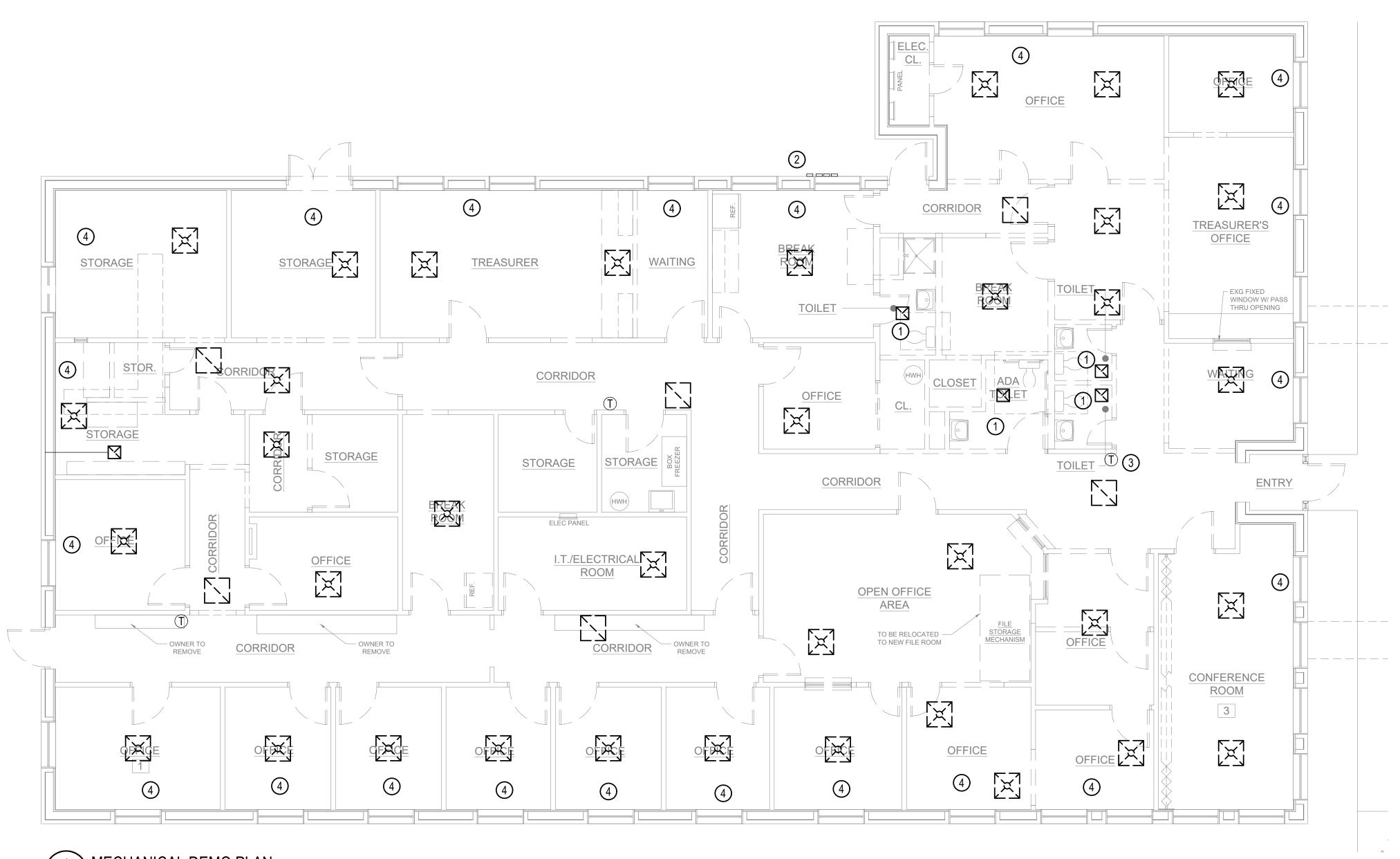
Allen +
Shariff
MEP Engineering
Project Management
205 East Market Street

July 29, 2025 3/16" = 1'-0" Dwn.By:

ZCI0 0085B055.A01

MECHANICAL **DEMO PLAN** 





# MECHANICAL DEMO PLAN M-101 3/16" = 1-'0"

### PRE-DEMOLITION AIR FLOW TESTING

- TEST AND RECORD ALL AIR DEVICES WITHIN THE SCOPE OF WORK AREA, PRIOR TO DEMOLITION, TO CREATE A BASE-LINE AIR FLOW REQUIREMENT. SUBMIT RESULTS IN WRITING, TO THE ENGINEER, FOR EVALUATION AND USE IN FINAL TESTING AND BALANCING REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. ALL ZONE OR PORTIONS THEREOF SERVING OTHER SPACES AND WHICH MAY BE AFFECTED BY THE PROJECT SHALL BE TRAVERSED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

### **MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES:**

- 1. EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN OBTAINED FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS, EXISTING DRAWINGS AND PHOTOS, AND MAY NOT INDICATE ALL ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION OR PERFORMANCE OF ANY WORK. SHOULD CONDITIONS BE DISCOVERED THAT PREVENT EXECUTION OF THE WORK AS INDICATED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT IN WRITING AND AWAIT DIRECTION BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
- 2. PATCH ALL WALL, FLOOR, CEILING AND ROOF SURFACES SCHEDULED TO REMAIN, WHERE MEP ELEMENTS ARE BEING REMOVED, TO MATCH EXISTING CONDITIONS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 3. MC SHALL VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND STRUCTURE IN FIELD PRIOR TO BID. MC SHALL VERIFY EQUIPMENT IS IN GOOD WORKING ORDER AND THAT ANY COMPONENTS OF EQUIPMENT THAT REQUIRE REPLACEMENT ARE REPLACED PRIOR TO RE-INSTALLATION.

- 4. ALL EXISTING GRDs TO BE DEMOED AND REPLACED WITH NEW. EXISITING DUCT RUNNOUTS TO REAMAIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. EXTEND/MODIFY DUCTWORK AS NECCESSARY TO ACCOMODATE NEW LOCATIONS. SEE M-201 FOR MORE DETAILS.
- 5. ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, SENSORS AND DAMPERS LOCATED ABOVE HARD CEILINGS OR WITHIN WALLS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ACCESS PANELS SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SUCH THAT THE FULL REMOVAL OF THE EQUIPMENT AND/OR DAMPER IS POSSIBLE. PROVIDE RATED ACCESS PANELS FOR ALL ACCESS PANELS LOCATED WITHIN RATED CEILINGS OR WALLS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE TAMPER AND VANDAL PROOF.

### MECHANICAL KEY NOTES: #

- 1. DEMO EXISTING EXHAUST FAN AND ASSOCIATED POWER AND CONTROLS. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. SEE M-201 FOR MORE DETAILS.
- 2. EXISTING EXHAUST WALL CAPS. CONTRACTOR TO INSPECT TERMINATIONS, NOTIFY THE E.O.R OF ANY CONCERNS.
- 3. RELOCATE EXISTING THERMOSTAT. SEE NEW WORK
- PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION. 4. REMOVE ALL EXISTING BASEBOARD HEAT, WIRING AND CONTROLS.

July 29, 2025 3/16" = 1'-0"

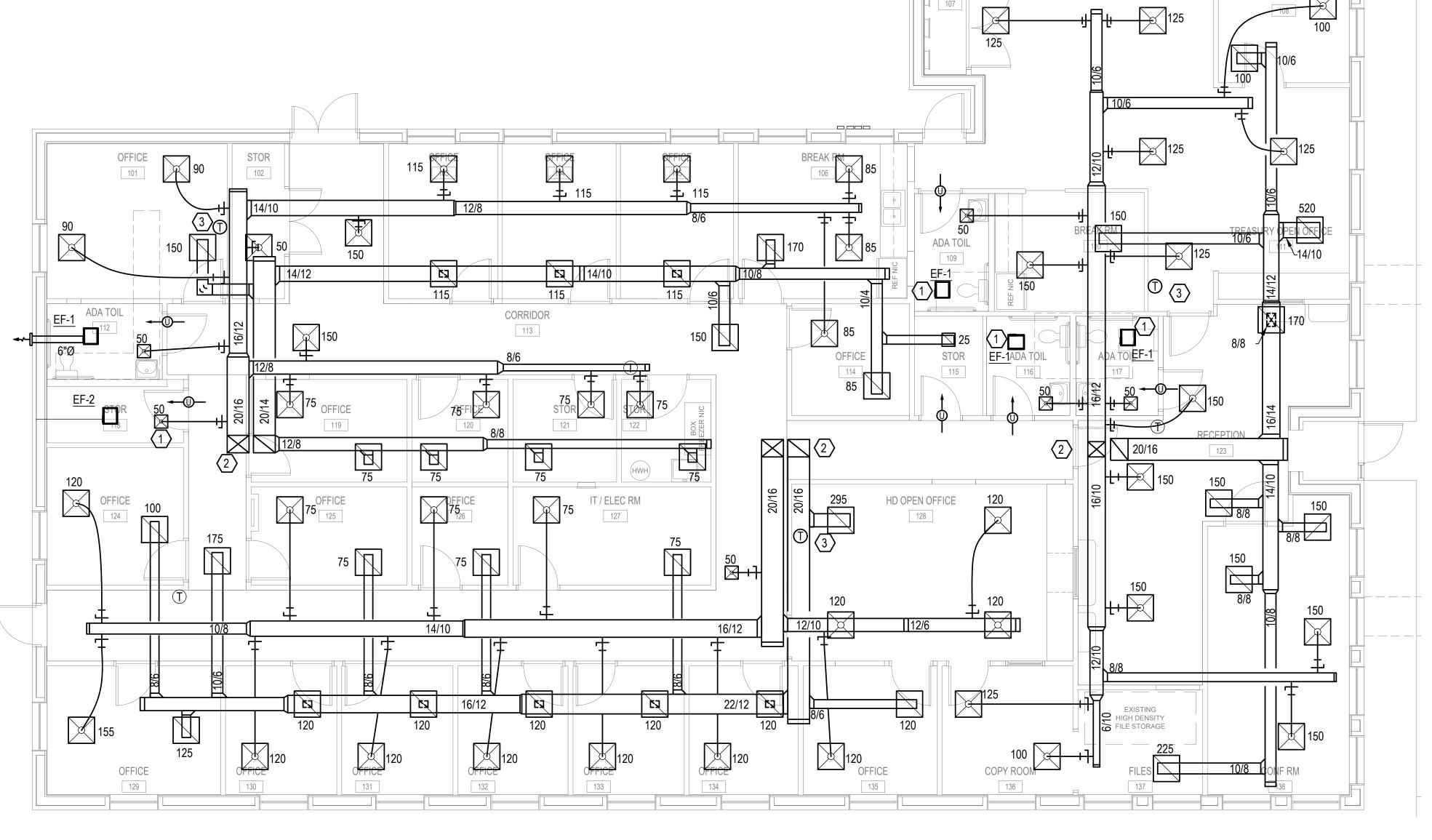
ZCI0

0085B055.A01

MECHANICAL

FLOOR PLAN

GRAPHIC SCALE 3/16" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL FLOOR PLAN

M-201 3/16" = 1'-0"

**MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES:** 

1. EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN OBTAINED FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS, EXISTING DRAWINGS AND PHOTOS, AND MAY NOT INDICATE ALL ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION OR PERFORMANCE OF ANY WORK. SHOULD CONDITIONS BE DISCOVERED THAT PREVENT EXECUTION OF THE WORK AS INDICATED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT IN WRITING AND AWAIT

DIRECTION BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. 2. PATCH ALL WALL, FLOOR, CEILING AND ROOF SURFACES SCHEDULED TO REMAIN, WHERE MEP ELEMENTS ARE BEING REMOVED, TO MATCH EXISTING CONDITIONS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

3. MC SHALL VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND STRUCTURE IN FIELD PRIOR TO BID. MC SHALL VERIFY EQUIPMENT IS IN GOOD WORKING ORDER AND THAT ANY COMPONENTS OF EQUIPMENT THAT REQUIRE REPLACEMENT ARE REPLACED PRIOR TO RE-INSTALLATION.

- 4. ALL EXISTING GRDs TO BE DEMOED AND REPLACED WITH NEW. EXISITING DUCT RUNNOUTS TO REAMAIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. EXTEND/MODIFY DUCTWORK AS NECCESSARY TO ACCOMODATE NEW
- LOCATIONS. SEE M-201 FOR MORE DETAILS. 5. ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, SENSORS AND DAMPERS LOCATED ABOVE HARD CEILINGS OR WITHIN WALLS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ACCESS PANELS SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SUCH THAT THE FULL REMOVAL OF THE EQUIPMENT AND/OR DAMPER IS POSSIBLE. PROVIDE RATED ACCESS PANELS FOR ALL ACCESS PANELS LOCATED WITHIN RATED CEILINGS OR WALLS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE TAMPER AND VANDAL PROOF.
- 6. ALL CONTROLS TO BE JOHNSON CONTROLS. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE ALL CONTROLS WITH BUILDING OWNER'S CONTROLS CONTRACTOR.

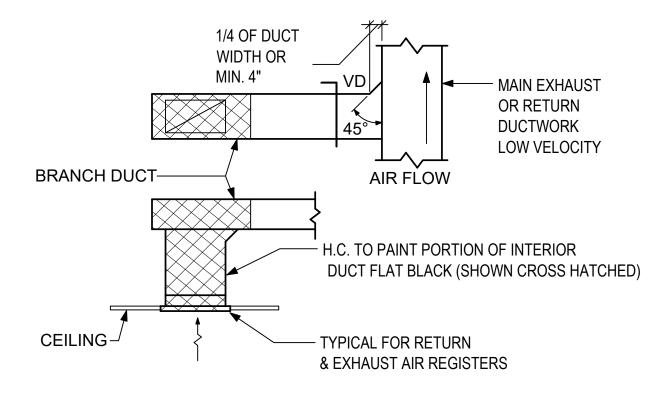
MECHANICAL KEY NOTES: (#)

- 1. CONNECT NEW EXHAUST FAN INTO EXISTING DUCTWORK. EXTEND/MODIFY DUCT AS NEEDED TO ACCOMODATE NEW FAN LOCATION. EXHAUST FAN TO BE CONTROLLED BY ROOM LIGHTING CONTROLS.
- 2. APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF RTU DUCT DROPS. EXACT LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED IN FIELD. RISE SA/RA AT UP TO RTU AND TRANSITION TO FULL SIZE OF OPENING IN
- 3. EXTEND/MODIFY RTU UNIT'S CONTROL WIRING TO LOCATION INDICATED.

M-301 NO SCALE 1. FLEXIBLE DUCT SHOULD EXTEND STRAIGHT FOR

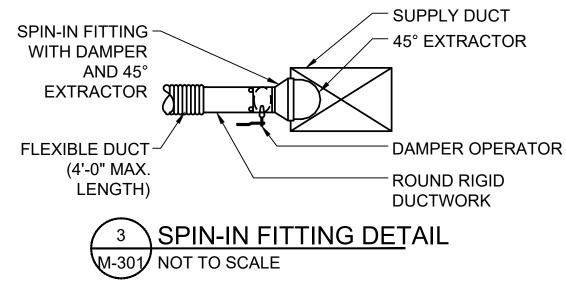
\FLEXIBLE DUCT RUN-OUT SUPPORT DETAIL

SEVERAL INCHES FROM RECTANGULAR DUCT CONNECTION BEFORE BENDING. 2. FLEXIBLE DUCT SHOULD NOT EXCEED 4'-0" IN LENGTH USE RIGID ROUND DUCTWORK WHEN RUNOUTS EXCEED



\LOW VELOCITY BRANCH DUCT CONNECTION DETAIL M-301/ NOT TO SCALE

NOTE: AIRFLOW IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION IS SIMILAR.



**BEAM CLAMP** -

**VIBRATION ISOLATORS** 

FLEXIBLE DUCT

CONNECTION

FAN OUTLET WITH

CENTRIGUGAL FAN WHEEL WITH

DIRECT DRIVE LOW RPM MOTOR

BACKDRAFT DAMPER

SUSPENSION TYPE

1. USE SPIN-IN FITTING WHERE TAP SIZE IS 2" SMALLER THAN DUCT RAIL DIMENSION.

2. WHERE TAP SIZE IS 3" SMALLER THAN DUCT RAIL DIMENSION BELLMOUTH FITTING MAY BE USED.

"H" MUST EQUAL 1 INCH PLUS CASING STATIC PRESSURE "X" = 1/2 "H" TOTAL TRAP HEIGHT = "X" + "H" + (1.5 X PIPE DIAMETER) + INSULATION THICKNESS DRAIN SIZE SHALL BE SIZED AS -INDICATED IN SCHEDULE OR FLOOR PLANS, BUT NEVER LESS THAN - UNIT CASING EQUIPMENT SIZE OPENING. UNION — - NEGATIVE STATIC CLEAN OUT-PRESSURE PITCHED DOWN -TOWARD DRAIN (1/4" PER 10'-0" MIN.) LDRAIN PAN HEIGHT —ECCENTRIC **INCREASER** STORM WATER OPEN SITE DRAIN. PROVIDE 1" MINIMUM AIR GAP.



DUCT

# TRAP SIZING EXTEND TO ROOF DRAIN, SPLASH -BLOCK ON GRADE, OR APPROVED

THERMAL INSULATION SCHEDULE SMACNA CLASS OPERATING SYSTEM SYSTEM- LOCATION **MATERIAL** REMARKS INSTALLED "R" **TEMPERATURE** THICKNESS DENSITY LB/CU. TYPE JACKET VALUE/ CONDUCTIVITY SUPPLY AIR DUCT - INDOOR CONCEALED, ACCESSIBLE DUCT 40-120 MINERAL-FIBER BLANKET 2.0" 0.75 FSK 1, 5 5.0 DUCT SUPPLY AIR DUCT - INDOOR CONCEALED, INACCESSIBLE MINERAL-FIBER BOARD 1.5 " FSK 40-120 2.25 6.5

NOTES:

1. CONCEALED, ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS - ABOVE LAY-IN OR ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS, ACCESSIBLE MECHANICAL SHAFTS.

1. CONCEALED, ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS - ABOVE HARD CEILINGS (DRY WALL PLASTER). MECHANICAL SHAFTS, BEHIN

2. CONCEALED, INACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS - ABOVE HARD CEILINGS, (DRY WALL, PLASTER), MECHANICAL SHAFTS, BEHIND WALLS.

3. FOR DUCTS LOCATED OUTDOORS PROVIDE WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION WITH WATER & UV RESISTANT MASTIC ON ALL JOINTS. INTERNALLY LINE WITH ACOUSTICAL DUCT LINER. CROSS-BREAK TOP TO SHED WATER.

5. DO NOT INSULATE:

- RETURN AND EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK LOCATED INDOORS.

- TRANSFER AIR DUCTWORK (ACOUSTICALLY LINE DUCT)

- EXPOSED SUPPLY DUCTWORK LOCATED IN CONDITIONED SPACE. (DOES NOT INCLUDE RETURN AIR PLENUM) 6. COVER ALL EXPOSED PIPING LOCATED BELOW 7' 0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR WITH PVC JACKET.

7. MULTIPLE INSULATION METHODS MAY BE USED TO ACHIEVE THE TOTAL REQUIRED R-VALUE.

4
- ANCHOR TO STRUCTURE ABOVE
– 1/4"Ø PLATED
ALL THREAD ROD
- INSULATED FAN HOUSING
- SUPPORT ANGLES
– CEILING TILE, WHERE APPLICABLE
- GRILLE SUPPORT
0.00 = 14/0 / T) / D \

**CONCRETE INSERT** 

- CONCRETE

INLET GRILLE SUPPLIED

SCREWS (TYP.)

WITH FAN

4	CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN
M-301	NOT TO SCALE

**EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE MOTOR** BASIS OF DESIGN SP FAN WT. CFM IN REMARKS TAG TYPE VOLTS RPM LB.S MODEL W.C. / PH

115/1

115/1

**GREENHECK** 

**GREENHECK** 

SP-B90

SP-B90

1,2

1,3

REMARKS:

EF-2

**CEILING** 

**CEILING** 

1. PROVIDE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND SPEED CONTROLLER

75

75

2. UNIT TO BE INTERLOCKED WITH BATHROOM OCCUPANCY SENSOR.

900

900

3. UNIT TO BE RUN OFF OF TIME-CLOCK. PROGRAM CLOCK TO RUN DURING HOURS OF OPERATION.

24/24 PERFORATED **EXHAUST** FACE RETURN AIR REGISTER SCHEDULE GRILLE SCHEDULE DUCT / RANGE **NECK SIZE** 0 - 75 6 X 6 76 - 150 8 X 8 10 X 10 151 - 225 226 - 350 12 X 12 351 - 450 14 X 14 451 - 650 16 X 20 651 - 850 16 X 28 851 -22 X 22 1025 1026-185 24 X 24

CFM RANGE	NECK SIZE	NECK SIZE			
0 - 125	6 X 6	6"Ø			
126 - 240	8 X 8	8"Ø			
241 - 375	10 X 10	10"Ø			
376 - 510	12 X 12	12"Ø			
511 - 725	14 X 14	16"Ø			
726 - 850	18 X 18	N.A.			
851 - 1190	22 X 22	N.A.			
NOTE: ALL SIZES ABOVE ARE FOR DUCTED					

APPLICATIONS MODEL PAR NON-DUCTED UNITS SHALL BE MODEL PXP.

	& RUNOUT LENGTH SCHEDULE									
	CFM RANGE	NECK SIZE	MAX LENGTH							
	0 - 50	4"Ø	4'-0"							
1	51 - 125	6"Ø	4'-0"							
1	126 - 230	8"Ø	5-0"							
1	231 - 420	10"Ø	5'-0"							
	421 - 650	12"Ø	6'-0"							
	651 - 900	14"Ø	6'-0"							

NOTE: DIAMETER OF DIFFUSER FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTOR IS EQUAL DIFFUSER NECK SIZE. SEE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR FACE TYPE AND MODEL NUMBERS.

40-120 MINERAL-FIBER BOARD 1.0 " 2.25 FSK EXHAUST DUCT WITHIN 10 FEET OF EXTERIOR OPENING - INDOOR 4.3

NOTE: INSTALL AT

ON FLOOR PLANS.

SIZES ABOVE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

4. CONSTRUCT PER NFPA 96 STANDARDS FOR KITCHEN EXHAUST. WHERE LOCATED WITH 3" OF COMBUSTIBLE PROTECT COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS, WRAP EXTERIOR WITH FIRE RESISTANT INSULATION.

- MAKE-UP AIR DUCTWORK OPERATING AT SURROUNDING AMBIENT CONDITIONS

XPIRATION DATE: 08/10/2025

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEEI UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND

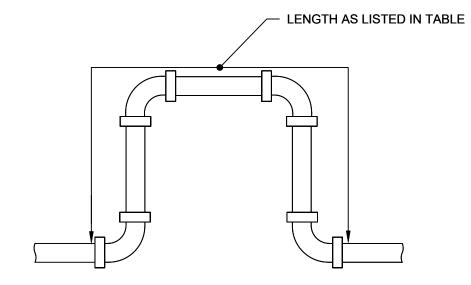
WORCI

July 29, 2025 AS NOTED ZCI0

0085B055.A01

MECHANICAL DETAILS AND SCHEDULES

Allen + Dwg.No.: Shariff MEP Engineerin



### DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXPANSION LOOP TO ACCOMMODATE 1-1/2" MOVEMENT

	ACCOMMODATE 1-1/2 MOVEMENT						
NOMINAL	LENGTH PIPING IN FEET						
PIPE DIA.	STEEL PIPE	COPPER PIPE	SCH. 40 CPVC				
1/2"	4.7'	5.3'	1.7'				
3/4"	5.2'	6.2'	1.9'				
1"	5.9'	7.1'	2.1'				
1-1/4"	6.6'	7.8'	2.3'				
1-1/2"	7.0'	8.5'	2.5'				
2"	7.9'	9.7'	2.8'				
2-1/2"	8.7'	10.8'	3.1'				
3"	9.6'	11.8'	3.4'				
4"	10.8'	13.5'	3.8'				

1. EXPANSION LOOPS SHALL BE IN STALLED AT INTERVALS AS RECOMMENDED BY PIPE MANUFACTURER.

2. PRE-MANUFACTURED EXPANSION JOINTS MAY BE USED IN-LIEU OF EXPANSION LOOPS.

3. NOT ALL SIZES AND MATERIALS ARE USED ON PROJECT.

DIVISION OF MECHANICAL/ ELECTRICAL WORK						
ITEM	MECH/ DIV 22 AND 23	ELEC/ DIV 26				
AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS	FURNISH, INSTALL & WIRE	POWER WIRE				
CONTROL PANELS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT	FURNISH & INSTALL	POWER WIRE				
LOW VOLTAGE CONTROL WIRING FOR MECH EQUIP.	FURNISH & INSTALL					
LINE VOLTAGE CONTROL WIRING FOR MECH. EQUIP.	FURNISH, INSTALL & WIRE					
MECHANICAL FLOW SWITCHES	FURNISH, INSTALL & WIRE					
THERMOSTATS/ SENSORS	FURNISH, INSTALL & WIRE					
P/E & E/P SWITCHES	FURNISH, INSTALL & WIRE					
DISCONNECT SWITCHES FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT	FURNISH & INSTALL	POWER WIRE				
MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT MONITORS	FURNISH & INSTALL	POWER WIRE				
MANUAL STARTERS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT	FURNISH & INSTALL	POWER WIRE				
MAGNETIC STARTERS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT	FURNISH	INSTALL & POWER WIRE				
MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS	CONTROL WIRING	FURNISH, INSTALL & POWER WIRE				
VARIABLE SPEED CONTROLLERS	FURNISH & INSTALL	POWER WIRE				
MOTORIZED DAMPERS & VALVES	FURNISH, INSTALL & WIRE					
DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS	INSTALL	FURNISH & WIRE				
HEAT TRACE CABLE FOR PIPING	FURNISH & INSTALL	POWER WIRE				
OIL/ GAS EMERGENCY SHUT-OFF SWITCHES		FURNISH, INSTALL & POWER WIRE				
SPRINKLER FLOW & TAMPER SWITCHES	BY SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR	WIRE				

<u>PII</u>	PE HANGER SPACING <sup>C,D</sup>	
PIPING MATERIAL	MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SPACING (FEET)	MAXIMUM VERTICAL SPACING (FEET)
CAST-IRON PIPE	5 <sup>A</sup>	10
CHLORINATED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (CPVC) PIPE AND TUBING, 1 INCH AND SMALLER	3	10 <sup>B</sup>
CHLORINATED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (CPVC) PIPE AND TUBING, 1-1/4 INCH AND LARGER	4	10 <sup>B</sup>
COPPER OR COPPER-ALLOY TUBING, 1-1/4 INCH AND SMALLER	6	10
COPPER OR COPPER-ALLOY TUBING, 1-1/2 INCH AND LARGER	10	10
CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE (PEX) PIPE 1 INCH AND SMALLER	2.67 (32 INCHES)	10 <sup>B</sup>
CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE (PEX) PIPE 1-1/4 INCH AND LARGER	4	10 <sup>B</sup>
CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE/ALUMINUM/CROSS- LINKED POLYETHYLENE (PEX-AL-PEX) PIPE	2.67 (32 INCHES)	4
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) PIPE	4	10 <sup>B</sup>

A. THE MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SPACING OF CAST-IRON PIPE HANGERS SHALL BE INCREASED TO 10 FEET WHERE 10-FOOT LENGTHS OF PIPE ARE INSTALLED.

B. FOR SIZES 2 INCHES AND SMALLER, A GUIDE SHALL BE INSTALLED MIDWAY BETWEEN REQUIRED VERTICAL SUPPORTS. SUCH GUIDES SHALL PREVENT PIPE MOVEMENT IN A DIRECTION PERPENDICULAR TO THE AXIS OF THE PIPE.

C. THIS SCHEDULE IS BASED UPON 2018 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE TABLE 308.5. NOT ALL PIPE TYPES LISTED ARE USED IN PROJECT. PIPE MANUFACTURER'S SPACING RECOMMENDATIONS SHALL BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT WHEN INSTALLING HANGERS AND WHERE CONFLICTS BETWEEN THE CODE AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS OCCUR THE MOST STRINGENT SHALL BE APPLIED. D. HANGERS/SUPPORTS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ADDITIONAL AREAS NOT NOTED ABOVE. AREAS INCLUDE BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: EACH SIDE OF WALL/FLOOR PENETRATION, EACH SIDE

OF JOINT, AT A CHANGE IN DIRECTION, AND EACH SIDE OF A VALVE.

### PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES:

### A. GENERAL

- CONFORM TO GENERAL AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT.
- 2. SPECIFICATIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTORS AND/OR SUBCONTRACTORS.
- 3. THE ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INCORPORATED INTO, AND BECOME A PART OF THIS DIVISION. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE SUCH DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND BECOME THOROUGHLY FAMILIAR WITH THE PROVISIONS CONTAINED THEREIN. THE SUBMISSION OF THE BID SHALL INDICATE SUCH KNOWLEDGE.
- 4. VISIT SITE, CHECK FACILITIES AND CONDITIONS.
- 5. SYSTEMS SHALL BE COMPLETE AND PLACED IN OPERATION.
- 6. EACH CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR HIS OWN CLEAN-UP, REMOVAL AND LEGAL DISPOSAL OF RUBBISH DAILY. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT THEIR WORK AND EXISTING OR ADJACENT PROPERTY AGAINST WEATHER, TO MAINTAIN THEIR WORK, MATERIALS, APPARATUS AND FIXTURES FREE FROM INJURY OR DAMAGE. ANY WORK DAMAGED BY FAILURE TO PROVIDE PROTECTION REQUIRED, SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW WORK AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 7. CONTRACTORS SHALL CONFIRM AND COMPLY WITH UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS, COORDINATE CONNECTION POINTS IN FIELD.
- 8. ARRANGE FOR AND OBTAIN OWNER'S AND INSURANCE REPRESENTATIVE'S PERMISSION FOR ANY SERVICE
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, SEQUENCES OF CONSTRUCTION AND THE SAFETY OF WORKMEN.
- 10. PIPING, CONTROLS, ETC., SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED, OR ROUTED ABOVE, ELECTRICAL PANELS AND EQUIPMENT OR
- 11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND PROVIDE A WRITTEN LISTING OF ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF PLUMBING EQUIPMENT TO ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ORDERING OF EQUIPMENT. ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL NOT BE MADE FOR LACK OF CONTRACTOR COORDINATION OF EQUIPMENT'S ELECTRICAL
- 12. DURING THE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION SOME EXISTING INSTALLATION MAY BE EXPOSED THAT WILL HAVE TO BE CHANGED, ALTERED, REROUTED AND/OR ABANDONED. ANY SUCH WORK WHICH COMES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL BE DONE BY THIS CONTRACTOR WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 13. WORK RELATED TO THE EXISTING BUILDING SHALL BE COORDINATED TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCE OR INTERRUPTION OF NORMAL BUILDING USE BY OWNER. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR PHASING
- 14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE AND FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING CONDITIONS THAT MAY AFFECT THE BID. ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL NOT BE PROVIDED FOR FAILURE TO REVIEW EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING.

### B. CODES, PERMITS, STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS

- 1. CONFORM TO APPLICABLE CODES (LOCAL, STATE, NATIONAL CODES, NFPA, OSHA, ETC.), GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS, AND APPLICABLE STANDARDS.
- 2. OBTAIN PERMITS AND PAY FEES. ARRANGE FOR REQUIRED TESTS, INSPECTIONS AND APPROVALS. PROVIDE COPIES OF INSPECTIONS, AND APPROVALS TO THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER.

### C. RELATED WORK SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE

- 1. OPENINGS AND CHASES, WHEN SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 2. TEMPORARY WATER SERVICE, SANITARY FACILITIES, FIRE PROTECTION AND HEATING DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 3. POURED-IN-PLACE CONCRETE.
- FINISH PAINTING.
- ELECTRIC POWER WIRING

### D. DRAWINGS

- 1. THE SYSTEMS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. CONFIRM DIMENSIONS BY FIELD MEASUREMENT.
- 2. THE EXACT LOCATIONS FOR APPARATUS, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT AND PIPING WHICH IS NOT COVERED BY DRAWINGS, SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM THE ARCHITECT OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE IN THE FIELD, AND THE WORK SHALL BE LAID OUT ACCORDINGLY.
- 3. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO SUPPLEMENT ONE ANOTHER. ANY MATERIALS OR LABOR CALLED FOR IN ONE BUT NOT THE OTHER SHALL BE PROVIDED.

### E. DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL

- 1. DISCONNECT, DISASSEMBLE, CAP, PLUG AND REMOVE PIPING, DUCTS AND EQUIPMENT INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, AND AS REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT.
- 2. ANY EQUIPMENT DESIGNATED BY OWNER TO BE SALVAGED SHALL BE PROTECTED AND DELIVERED TO THE OWNER'S ON SITE.
- 3. DEMOLITION SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER NOT TO DAMAGE ADJACENT WORK AND NOT AFFECT THE OPERATION OF SYSTEMS TO REMAIN IN USE. ANY ITEM TO REMAIN THAT IS DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR OR THAT REQUIRES DAMAGE DUE TO THE ABSOLUTE NECESSITY FOR DEMOLITION REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE REPLACED AND/OR REPAIRED AT HIS EXPENSE.
- 4. OPENINGS ON PIPING AND DUCTS THAT REMAIN SHALL BE CAPPED AND PROPERLY SECURED.
- 5. ASBESTOS REMOVAL WILL BE HANDLED BY THE OWNER AND IS NOT A PART OF THIS WORK.
- 6. EXAMINE AREAS AND CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH DEMOLITION WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK WITH OTHER TRADES PERFORMING DEMOLITION WORK.
- 7. REMOVE SUPPORTS, HANGERS, AND ACCESSORIES FROM EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL INDICATED TO BE REMOVED.

### F. BASE EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND SUBSTITUTIONS

- 1. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL BE NEW, FREE OF DEFECTS AND U.L. LABELED.
- 2. BASE BID MANUFACTURERS ARE INCLUDED IN SPECIFICATIONS OR LISTED IN SCHEDULE ON DRAWINGS. OTHER MANUFACTURERS ARE CONSIDERED A SUBSTITUTION.
- 3. THE NAME OR MAKE OF ANY ARTICLE, DEVICE, MATERIAL, FORM OF CONSTRUCTION, FIXTURE, ETC., STATED IN THIS SPECIFICATION, SHALL BE KNOWN AS A "STANDARD".

SYMBOL	ABRV.	DESCRIPTION EXISTING PIPING TO REMAIN -	SYMBOL	ABRV.	DESCRIPTION
-EX (X) —	EX	(X) DESIGNATES SERVICE	•		CONNECTION POINT, NEW TO EXISTING
-RX (X)	RX	EXISTING PIPING TO BE REMOVED - (X) DESIGNATES SERVICE PIPING ROUTED BELOW GRADE / SLAB	0		DISCONNECTION POINT
		(LINE TYPE INDICATES SERVICE TYPE UNO)	1		DRAWING KEYNOTE
-SAN-	SAN	SANITARY PIPING	(A)		DEMOLITION DRAWING KEYNOTE
<b>—</b> GW <b>—</b>	GW	GREASE WASTE PIPING (TO GREASE INTERCEPTOR)	Δ		REVISION NUMBER
<b>—</b> ow <b>—</b>	OW	OIL WASTE PIPING			REVISION CLOUD
sr	ST	STORM PIPING (PRIMARY)	<u> </u>		PIPE UP
OST	OST	SECONDARY / OVERFLOW DRAIN PIPING	<i>─</i> ⇒		PIPE DOWN
v	V	VENT PIPING	Ŷ		PIPE TEE DOWN
—cw—	CW	DOMESTIC COLD WATER PIPING			TOP PIPE CONNECTION
—нw—	HW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING	₹—		BALL VALVE OR SHUTOFF VALVE IN RISE
−HWR <del>−</del>	HWR	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RETURN PIPING	<del></del> 3		PIPE CAP
—DIS—	DIS	DEIONIZED WATER SUPPLY PIPING	<b></b>		PIPE UNION
-DIR-	DIR	DEIONIZED WATER RETURN PIPING			FLANGED CONNECTION
<b>—</b> TP <del>—</del>	TP	TRAP PRIMER PIPING	<b>→</b>		CONCENTRIC PIPE REDUCER
<b>-</b> G <b>-</b>	G	GAS PIPING (NATURAL OR PROPANE)	4		ECCENTRIC PIPE REDUCER
<b>—</b> F0 <b>—</b>	FO	FUEL OIL PIPING	-		FLOW ARROW
<b>—</b> CD <b>—</b>	CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING	—×—		PIPE ANCHOR
— PD ——	PD	PUMP DISCHARGE	<u>~</u> ≍		PIPE GUIDE
_mv	MV	MEDICAL VACUUM PIPING	<b>—</b> ₹—	BV	BALL VALVE
<b>—</b> ма <del>—</del>	MA	MEDICAL AIR PIPING	<b>⊸</b> [⊢	BFV	BUTTERFLY VALVE
_LV	LV	LABORATORY VACUUM PIPING	15	PV	PLUG VALVE
— LA ——	LA	LABORATORY AIR PIPING	—⋈—	GV	GATE VALVE
— PV ——	PV	PROCESS AIR VACUUM PIPING	—>× </td <td>GBV</td> <td>GLOBE VALVE</td>	GBV	GLOBE VALVE
— PA —	PA	PROCESS AIR PIPING	_\$	PRV	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
_oxy	OXY	OXYGEN PIPING	7	CV	CHECK VALVE
—HEX —	HEX	HELIX PIPING	<del>-</del> 25	BFP	BACK FLOW PREVENTER
N	N	NITROGEN PIPING	<u>~</u>		PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
—CA—	CA	COMPRESSED AIR PIPING	<del>-</del> →		AUTOMATIC FLOW CONTROL VALVE
— AV —	AV	ACID VENT PIPING	-	1	CALIBRATED BALANCING VALVE
<b>—</b> AW <b>—</b>	AW	ACID WASTE PIPING	_ <del>\</del>		AUTOMATIC AIR VENT
_CO2	CO2	CARBON DIOXIDE PIPING			MANUAL AIR VENT
-MAI	MAI	MEDICAL AIR INTAKE PIPING			P/T PLUG
	MVD	MEDICAL VACUUM DISCHARGE PIPING	<u> </u>	PG	PRESSURE GAUGE W/ SHUT-OFF
_NO	NO	NITROUS OXIDE PIPING	<u> </u>	10	THERMOMETER
-WAGD-	WAGD	WASTE ANESTHETIC GAS DISCHARGE	<del>-</del>		STRAINER
	WAGD	MEDICAL GAS OUTLET	- <del>\</del> 2	T&P	TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
<b>-</b>		(LETTER DESIGNATES GAS TYPE) UTILITY METER	<del>- :</del>	MV	MIXING VALVE
			<u> </u>	IVIV	
B		HOT WATER RECIRC. PUMP  DOMESTIC SHOCK ABSORBER/WATER HAMMER	+-	500	EXTERNAL WALL HYDRANT
<u> </u>		ARRESTER; TEXT DENOTES SIZE (PDI: A ~ F)	<u> </u>	FCO	CLEAN OUT, FLOOR
		GAS SOLENOID VALVE	<u> </u>	CO	CLEAN OUT, EXPOSED
<del>-</del> ₹		GAS COCK	•	FD	FLOOR DRAIN
<u> </u>		AQUASTAT	•	RD	ROOF DRAIN
		VACUUM RELIEF VALVE	∞—	_	PIPE TRAP
<u> </u>	VB	VACUUM BREAKER	<b>∕</b> ₹		FLOOR DRAIN WITH TRAP PRIMER
<del>-</del>		HOSE BIBB	<b>III</b>		FLOOR SINK/RECEPTOR WITH HALF GRATE
		FLEXIBLE PIPE CONNECTION		OS&Y	OS&Y VALVE
.E. XX.XX		INVERT ELEVATION B.F.F. (IN FEET)	_ <b>₫</b> _	TS	OS&Y VALVE WITH TAMPER SWITCH

XPIRATION DATE: 08/10/2025 PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

S.

COMMENTS	12/18/2024 100% Design Development	05/07/2025 90% Construction Documentation	07/16/2025 100% Construction Documentation	07/29/2025 Issued for Permit					
DATE	12/18/2024	05/07/2025	07/16/2025	07/29/2025					
Da	to:								
Da	Date: July 29, 2025								

Dwn.By: 0085B055.A01

> PLUMBING DATA SHEET



- a. CONFORM TO ALL GENERAL AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AS SPECIFIED BY ARCHITECT AND/OR OWNER.
- b. PRODUCTS AND INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, CODES, GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS, ETC. OF ALL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CODES, STANDARDS AND ORGANIZATIONS:
- INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE
- INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE
- NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE
- UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY (UL), IRI, FM COMAR 05.02.02 & ADAAG, 2010 ED.
- SMACNA "HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS" GUIDELINES, DETAILS, & MODEL
- SPECIFICATION ASHRAE
- WHERE CONFLICTS EXIST BETWEEN CODES, STANDARDS OR THIS SPECIFICATION THE HIGHER REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY. DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS REQUIRED BY THE ABOVE AUTHORITIES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. OBTAIN PERMITS AND PAY ALL FEES. ARRANGE FOR ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND APPROVALS, CONFIRM ALL UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS AND CONNECTION POINTS IN FIELD, PRIOR TO STARTING WORK.
- d. ALL SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS, I.E., ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL ARE COMPLIMENTARY AND MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION TO OBTAIN COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION. ANY INFORMATION CONFLICTS WITHIN THE SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ENGINEER'S ATTENTION. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. CONFIRM ALL DIMENSIONS BY FIELD MEASUREMENT. THE EXACT LOCATIONS FOR APPARATUS, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT AND PIPING WHICH IS NOT COVERED BY DRAWINGS, SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM THE ARCHITECT OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE IN THE FIELD, AND THE WORK SHALL BE LAID OUT **ACCORDINGLY**
- e. EACH CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR HIS OWN CLEAN-UP, REMOVAL AND LEGAL DISPOSAL OF ALL RUBBISH DAILY. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT THEIR WORK AND EXISTING OR ADJACENT PROPERTY AGAINST WEATHER, TO MAINTAIN THEIR WORK, MATERIALS, APPARATUS AND FIXTURES FREE FROM INJURY OR DAMAGE. ANY WORK DAMAGED BY FAILURE TO PROVIDE PROTECTION REQUIRED, SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW WORK AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE f. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, SEQUENCES OF CONSTRUCTION AND THE SAFETY OF WORKERS
- g. NO MEP, IT, FP SYSTEMS OR COMPONENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED OR ROUTED ABOVE ELECTRICAL PANELS AND EQUIPMENT OR THROUGH ELEVATOR ROOMS, FIRE PUMP ROOMS, OR STAIR TOWERS UNLESS SERVING THE MACHINE ROOM, FIRE PUMP ROOM OR STAIR TOWER
- h. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND OBTAIN A WRITTEN LISTING OF ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT FROM THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THE ORDERING OF EQUIPMENT. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR LACK OF CONTRACTOR COORDINATION OF ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
- i. IN CASES OF DOUBT AS TO THE WORK INTENDED, OR IN THE EVENT OF NEED FOR EXPLANATION THEREOF, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE ENGINEER. NO CHANGES ARE TO BE MADE TO THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT WITHOUT PRIOR KNOWLEDGE AND APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HOLD THE OWNER AND ITS CONSULTANTS HARMLESS AGAINST ALL CLAIMS AND JUDGMENTS ARISING OUT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT PROCEED WITH ANY WORK, WHICH HE EXPECTS ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION BEYOND THE CONTRACT AMOUNT, WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY. FAILURE TO OBTAIN SUCH AUTHORIZATION SHALL INVALIDATE ANY CLAIM FOR EXTRA COMPENSATION.
- IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL THE HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM SO AS TO INSURE QUIET OPERATION. NO VIBRATION OR SOUND SHALL BE TRANSMITTED TO THE BUILDING, STRUCTURE OR OCCUPIED AREAS. THE DECISION OF THE ENGINEER AS TO THE QUIETNESS OF THE SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE FINAL. IT SHALL BE THIS CONTRACTORS' RESPONSIBILITY TO CORRECT OR REPLACE ANY NOISY SYSTEM OR EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED.
- k. OBTAIN PERMITS AND PAY ALL FEES. ARRANGE FOR ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND APPROVALS.
- 2. WORK IN EXISTING BUILDINGS (DIVISION 02)
- a. THE EXISTING BUILDING IS TO REMAIN OCCUPIED AND ACCESSIBLE AT ALL TIMES. PROTECT THE BUILDING PREMISES AND ALL OCCUPANTS ON THE PROJECT SITE. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DAMAGES CAUSED BY IMPROPER PROTECTION AND SHALL MAKE ALL NECESSARY REPLACEMENTS OR REPAIRS WITHOUT ANY ADDITIONAL COST. MAKE ALL ARRANGEMENTS, MAINTAIN AND PAY ALL COSTS FOR TEMPORARY WATER, PLUMBING, POWER LIGHTING, AND HEATING OR VENTILATION AS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY CONDUCT THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT AND MAINTAIN SERVICES. PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THIS CONTRACT ALL EXITS, EXIT LIGHTING, FIRE PROTECTION DEVICES AND ALARMS TO CONFORM TO LOCAL BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- b. CONFORM WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE SMACNA "IAQ GUIDELINES FOR OCCUPIED **BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION.**
- c. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL POINTS OF CONNECTION BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK WITH EXISTING WORK AND OTHER TRADES. ALL UNUSED EQUIPMENT SERVING THIS AREA SHALL BE REMOVED AND RETURNED TO THE OWNER.
- d. EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN, BE REUSED, OR RELOCATED WITHIN OR SERVING THE SPACE, WHICH IS DAMAGED OR DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS, SHALL BE RESTORED TO LIKE NEW CONDITION SUBJECT TO REVIEW BY THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER, OR SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW MATERIALS MEETING THE SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.
- e. SOME WORK SHOWN MAY REQUIRE PREMIUM TIME INCLUDING NOISE PRODUCING ACTIVITIES, ACCESS INTO ADJOINING SPACES & ACTIVITIES DISRUPTING MEP SERVICES. CONFIRM THE REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMIUM TIME OR SPECIAL PROCEDURES WITH THE OWNER/LANDLORD AND INCLUDE THE COST IN BID PROPOSAL. WORK RELATED TO THE EXISTING BUILDING SHALL BE COORDINATED TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCE OR INTERRUPTION OF NORMAL BUILDING USE BY OWNER. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR ANY PHASING REQUIREMENTS. ARRANGE FOR AND OBTAIN OWNER'S PERMISSION FOR ANY SERVICE SHUTDOWNS.
- f. THE CONTRACTOR, BY SUBMITTING HIS BID PROPOSAL AGREES TO ACCEPT ALL EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS NOT SPECIFICALLY EXCEPTED. ALL EXCEPTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN WRITING TO THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.
- PERFORM ROUTINE SERVICE INSPECTION OF ALL EXISTING PLUMBING EQUIPMENT TO BE REUSED FOR THIS PROJECT, LUBRICATE BEARINGS, SERVICE CONTROL SYSTEMS, REPLACE FAN BELTS AND INSTALL NEW FILTERS IN EACH UNIT. FIELD VERIFY REFRIGERANT CHARGE AND NOTIFY THE OWNER IF THE CHARGE IS LESS THAN THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. SUBMIT SERVICE REPORT TO OWNER/TENANT INDICATING CONDITION OF UNIT AND REPORT ANY MAJOR COMPONENT FAILURES OR MALFUNCTIONS. REPORT SHALL INCLUDE COST TO SERVICE ALL ITEMS ABOVE AND BEYOND THE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE. COST SHALL INCLUDE PARTS AND LABOR. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PLACED IN FULL OPERATION WITH CONTROLS CALIBRATED UPON COMPLETION OF PROJECT.

### 3. DEMOLITION (024119)

- a. DISCONNECT, DISASSEMBLE, CAP, PLUG AND REMOVE ALL MEP ELEMENTS (PIPING, DUCTS, ELECTRICAL DEVICES, WIRING, CONDUIT, EQUIPMENT, HANGERS, SUPPORTS, ETC.) INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR NOT OTHERWISE REQUIRED FOR COMPLETED PRODUCT. NO MEP ELEMENTS ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED. NOT ALL ITEMS TO BE REMOVED ARE INDICATED ON DRAWING.
- b. ALL OPENINGS ON PIPING AND DUCTS THAT REMAIN SHALL BE CAPPED AND PROPERLY SECURED WIRING SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AT CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND REMOVED AND BREAKERS MARKED "SPARE." REMOVE AND RECLAIM ANY REFRIGERANT IN EXISTING SYSTEMS PRIOR TO DEMOLITION OF ANY EQUIPMENT ACCORDING TO FEDERAL REQUIREMENT.
- c. ANY EQUIPMENT DESIGNATED BY OWNER TO BE SALVAGED SHALL BE PROTECTED AND

ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB; NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER IMMEDIATELY.

DELIVERED TO AN OWNER DESIGNATED AREA ON SITE. d. ALL ASBESTOS REMOVAL (IF REQUIRED) WILL BE HANDLED BY THE OWNER AND IS NOT A PART OF THIS WORK. IF MATERIALS SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE

### 4. BASIS OF DESIGN AND SUBSTITUTIONS (012300)

a. WHEREVER THE WORDS "APPROVED BY", "APPROVED EQUAL", "AS DIRECTED" OR SIMILAR PHRASES ARE USED IN THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS, THEY SHALL BE UNDERSTOOD TO REFER TO THE OWNER AS THE APPROVING AGENCY. THE NAME OR MAKE OF ANY EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS NAMED IN THE SPECIFICATION (WHETHER OR NOT THE WORDS "OR APPROVED EQUAL" ARE USED) SHALL BE KNOWN AS THE "STANDARD"

### SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES (013300)

- a. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS, DUCTWORK, AND PLUMBING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT WITH ADEQUATE DETAILS AND SCALES TO CLEARLY SHOW CONSTRUCTION. INDICATE THE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS FOR EACH REQUIRED ITEM. CLEARLY IDENTIFY EACH ITEM ON THE SUBMITTAL AS TO MARK, LOCATION AND USE, USING SAME IDENTIFICATION AS PROVIDED ON DESIGN DRAWINGS. SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE SUBMITTED INCLUDE BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
- FIXTURES
- VALVES & PIPING ALL EQUIPMENT
- b. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW AND INDICATE HIS APPROVAL OF EACH SHOP DRAWING PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL FOR REVIEW. DO NOT START WORK OR FABRICATION UNTIL SHOP DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER AND RETURNED TO THE CONTRACTOR.
- c. SUBMITTALS WILL BE REVIEWED ONLY FOR GENERAL COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND NOT FOR DIMENSIONS OR QUANTITIES. THE SUBMITTAL REVIEW SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR PURCHASE OF ANY ITEM IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR ITS COMPLETE AND PROPER INSTALLATION
- d. WHERE SUBMITTALS VARY FROM THE CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE THE NATURE AND REASON FOR VARIATIONS ON SUBMITTAL OR ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS.
- e. EACH MANUFACTURER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE MUST CHECK THE APPLICATION OF HIS EQUIPMENT AND CERTIFY AT TIME OF SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL THAT EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN PROPERLY APPLIED AND CAN BE INSTALLED, SERVICED AND MAINTAINED WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. ADVISE ENGINEER IN WRITING WITH SUBMITTAL DRAWINGS OF ANY POTENTIAL PROBLEMS. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY CHANGES THAT MIGHT BE NECESSARY BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF EQUIPMENT THAT HAVE NOT BEEN CALLED TO THE ENGINEER'S ATTENTION AT THE TIME OF SUBMITTAL

### CUTTING, PATCHING AND DRILLING (017329)

- a. ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING OF THE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION REQUIRED FOR THIS WORK SHALL 14. SANITARY (221316) AND STORM (221414) SEWERS BE BY THIS CONTRACTOR UNLESS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND CONFIRMED AS TO SIZE AND LOCATION PRIOR TO NEW CONSTRUCTION. CUTTING SHALL BE IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER. NEATLY SAW CUT ALL RECTANGULAR OPENINGS, SET SLEEVE THROUGH OPEN ING, AND FINISH PATCH OR PROVIDE TRIM FLANGE AROUND OPENING. CORE DRILL AND SLEEVE ALL ROUND OPENINGS. DO NOT CUT ANY STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS WITHOUT THE ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL.
- b. PATCH AND FINISH TO MATCH ADJACENT AREAS THAT HAVE BEEN CUT, DAMAGED OR MODIFIED AS A RESULT OF THE INSTALLATION OF MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. FIRE STOP ALL PENETRATIONS OF FIRE RATED CONSTRUCTION IN A CODE APPROVED MANNER.
- c. ALL CONTRACTORS SHALL CONFIRM WITH OWNER, PRIOR TO BID, TIMES AVAILABLE FOR NOISE PRODUCING WORK SUCH AS CUTTING AND CORE DRILLING OF FLOORS, WALLS, ETC., AS WELL AS TIMES FOR WORK WHICH REQUIRE ACCESS INTO ADJOINING TENANT SPACES. INCLUDE ANY PREMIUM TIME IN BID.
- d. THE EXACT LOCATION OF ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT SHALL BE APPROVED BY OWNER'S STRUCTURAL
- e. INFORMATION REGARDING REQUIRED PIPE OPENINGS IN WALLS, FLOORS, CHASES, ETC., AND CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PADS OR FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR BY THIS CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. IF THIS CONTRACTOR FAILS TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUEST, OR IF INCORRECT INFORMATION IS GIVEN, THE NECESSARY CUTTING AND PATCHING WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, AT THIS CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

### 7. FIRESTOPPING (SAME AS 017329)

- a. ALL SERVICES THAT PASS THRU FIRE OR SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS, WALLS, FLOORS, SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED. FIRE STOPPING RATING SHALL MATCH PARTITION RATING. ALL FIRE STOPPING SYSTEM SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM E 814,UL 1479, AND BE FACTORY MUTUAL APPROVED.
- b. ALL FIRESTOPPING AND/OR SMOKE STOPPING MATERIAL AND INSTALLATION SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY HILTI OR APPROVED EQUAL

### 8. ACCESS DOORS & PANELS (083113)

- a. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN WALLS AND CEILINGS WHERE REQUIRED TO PERMIT PROPER ACCESS TO VALVES AND ANY OTHER SUCH DEVICES WHICH REQUIRE MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE. DOORS PLACED IN WALLS, PARTITIONS OR OTHER FIRE-RATED CONSTRUCTION SHALL HAVE A LABEL SIGNIFYING THAT THE DOOR HAS THE SAME FIRE RATING AS THE FIRE-RATED CONSTRUCTION.
- b. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ACCESS PANELS TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR INSTALLATION.
- c. ACCESS PANELS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF 14 GAUGE STEEL, WITH 16 GAUGE STEEL FRAMES. DOORS SHALL FINISH FLUSH WITH THE SURROUNDING SURFACE. F
- d. FRAMES SHALL HAVE 3-INCH-WIDE EXPANDED METAL FOR PLASTERED SURFACES AND PLAIN FLANGED TYPE FRAME FOR TILE, MASONRY OR GYPSUM BOARD SURFACES. DOORS AND FRAMES SHALL BE FURNISHED PRIME COATED. DOORS INSTALLED IN CERAMIC TILE OR OTHER NON-PAINTED SURFACES SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL. HINGES SHALL BE CONCEALED SPRING TYPE, TO ALLOW DOORS TO BE OPENED 175 DEGREES. LOCKS SHALL BE FLUSH SCREWDRIVER TYPE WITH STEEL CAMS. ACCESS PANELS SHALL BE 16 INCHES BY 16 INCHES OR LARGER AS MAY BE REQUIRED FOR PROPER ACCESS TO THE DEVICE BEING SERVED
- e. ACCESS PANELS ARE NOT REQUIRED IN COMPLETELY ACCESSIBLE LIFT-OUT-TILE CEILINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW THE ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS IN ORDER TO VERIFY THE NEED FOR ACCESS PANEL

### 9. EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL (312000)

- a. PERFORM EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF PIPING
- b. EXCAVATE TO DEPTH REQUIRED TO INSTALL PIPING AT THE REQUIRED LEVEL AND PITCH. PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON SAND BEDDING TO GIVE UNIFORM BEARING ALONG LENGTH OF PIPE (SAND INSIDE BUILDING AND INTERLOCKING AGGREGATE OUTSIDE BUILDING)
- c. BACKFILL WITH BEDDING MATERIAL TO A MINIMUM OF TWELVE (12) INCHES ABOVE TOP OF PIPES AND COMPACT. BALANCE OF BACKFILL IN GRASS AREAS SHALL BE CLEAN EARTH UP TO SIX (6) INCHES ABOVE SURROUNDING GRADES, UNDER FLOORS SAND, AND UNDER PAVING INTERLOCKING AGGREGATE. BACKFILL SHALL BE COMPACTED IN MAXIMUM SIX (6) INCH LAYERS.
- d. OTHER EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN EARTH, EXCLUDING RUBBISH AND BOULDERS AND THE DIRT SHALL BE PROPERLY COMPACTED.

### 10. PAINTING (099113 AND 099123)

e. PATCH FLOOR TO MATCH EXISTING.

a. IN FINISHED SPACES, PAINTING OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, APPARATUS, AND PIPING SHALL BE DONE BY THE PAINTING TRADE UNDER THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SPECIFICATION, EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFIED TO BE DONE BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

### 11. RECORD DRAWINGS (017839)

- a. EACH CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP ONE (1) COMPLETE SET OF THE CONTRACT WORKING DRAWINGS ON THE JOB SITE ON WHICH HE SHALL REGULARLY RECORD ANY DEVIATIONS OR CHANGES FROM SUCH CONTRACT DRAWINGS MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- b. THESE DRAWINGS SHALL RECORD THE LOCATION OF ALL CONCEALED EQUIPMENT, PIPING ELECTRIC SERVICE, SEWERS, WASTES, VENTS, DUCTS, CONDUIT AND OTHER PIPING, BY MEASURED DIMENSIONS TO EACH SUCH ITEM FROM READILY IDENTIFIABLE AND ACCESSIBLE WALLS OR CORNERS OF THE BUILDING. PLANS ALSO SHALL SHOW INVERT ELEVATION OF SEWERS AND TOP ELEVATION OF ALL OTHER BELOW-GRADE LINES.
- c. RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN AND UNDAMAGED AND SHALL NOT BE USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN RECORDING DEVIATIONS FROM WORKING DRAWINGS AND EXACT LOCATIONS OF CONCEALED WORK.
- d. AFTER THE PROJECT IS COMPLETED. THESE SETS OF DRAWINGS SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE ARCHITECT IN GOOD CONDITION, AS A PERMANENT RECORD OF THE INSTALLATION AS ACTUALLY CONSTRUCTED.

### 12. WARRANTY (017700)

- a. FULLY WARRANT ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND WORKMANSHIP FOR ONE (1) YEAR FROM DATE OF ACCEPTANCE. EXTEND ALL MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES TO THE OWNER, INCLUDING ALL EXTENDED WARRANTIES ON HVAC EQUIPMENT.
- b. REPAIR OR REPLACE WITHOUT CHARGE TO THE OWNER ALL ITEMS FOUND DEFECTIVE DURING THE WARRANTY PERIOD. IN THE CASE OF REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR DUE TO FAILURE WITHIN THE WARRANTY PERIOD, THE WARRANTY ON THAT PORTION OF THE WORK SHALL BE EXTENDED FOR A MINIMUM PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF SUCH REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR.

### 13. PIPING SYSTEMS (220000)

- a. CONNECTIONS BETWEEN DISSIMILAR PIPING MATERIALS SHALL BE MADE WITH SUITABLE DIELECTRIC INSULATING FITTINGS. ISOLATE COPPER PIPING FROM DISSIMILAR METALS, SUCH AS METAL STUDS AND VENT PIPING.
- b. ALL PIPING SHALL RUN CONCEALED ABOVE CEILING OR IN WALL CHASE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. EXPOSED PIPING SHALL BE 3/4 INCH MINIMUM FROM ANY WALL SURFACE. EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, PIPING IS SHOWN ON THE FLOOR WHERE IT ACTUALLY OCCURS IN THE BUILDING.

- a. PROVIDE SANITARY AND STORM SEWERS, RAIN CONDUCTORS, STACKS, VENTS, FLOOR DRAINS, HUBS FOR DOWN SPOUTS AND CLEANOUTS FOR PROJECT AND EXTEND TO EXISTING BUILDING FACILITIES AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- b. EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE INDICATED, HORIZONTAL SANITARY, SEWAGE AND WASTE PIPING SHALL SLOPE AT 1/4 INCH PER FOOT FOR PIPES 2 INCHES AND SMALLER, PIPES 3 INCHES AND LARGER SHALL SLOPE AT 1/8 INCH PER FOOT. ALL VERTICAL SANITARY SEWER AND STORM WATER PIPING, WHICH TURN 90° AFTER PASSING THROUGH A FLOOR, SHALL BE INSTALLED AS TIGHT AS POSSIBLE TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE STRUCTURE.
- c. CHANGES IN DIRECTION AND BRANCH CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE WITH CODE APPROVED DRAINAGE FITTINGS COMPATIBLE WITH THE PIPING SYSTEM MATERIAL. CLEAN-OUTS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN PIPING AT EACH CHANGE IN DIRECTION, IN ALL HORIZONTAL STRAIGHT RUNS MORE THAN 50 FEET LONG OR AS ALLOWED BY CODE, AND AT ALL OTHER LOCATIONS AS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL CLEAN-OUTS SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE AS THE PIPE DIAMETER UP TO AND INCLUDING PIPE 4 INCHES IN DIAMETER. FOUR INCH CLEAN-OUTS SHALL BE USED FOR ALL PIPE LARGER THAN 4 INCHES, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL CLEAN-OUT LOCATIONS SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 5 FEET ABOVE THE BASE OF THE HORIZONTAL OFFSET AND BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT. FOR CARPETED AREAS, PROVIDE A PERMANENT IDENTIFYING MARK IN THE CARPET DIRECTLY ABOVE THE CLEAN-OUT. THE CLEAN-OUT SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH POLISHED BRONZE FINISH WITH THE LETTERS "C.O." CAST IN THE COVER. FOR WALLS, PROVIDE AN ACCESS PANEL WITH CLEARANCE FOR RODDING. THE FLOOR CLEAN-OUTS SHALL BE ZURN MODEL ZN-1400-T OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH BRONZE PLUG, SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE FRAME AND COVER. THE WALI CLEAN-OUTS SHALL BE ZURN MODEL ZN-1443-BP OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH BRONZE PLUG AND 7 INCHES X 7 INCHES NICKEL BRONZE COVER. NO SANITARY, SOIL OR WASTE PIPE SHALL EXTEND GREATER THAN 2'-0" TO A DEAD-END.
- d. PROVIDE ONE TRAP PRIMER VALVE FOR EACH FLOOR DRAIN WITHOUT A CONSTANT SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY TO MAINTAIN TRAP SEAL. PRIMER VALVE SHALL BE LOCATED IN AN ACCESSIBLE AREA AND CONNECTED TO THE NEAREST 3/4 INCH COLD WATER LINE SERVING A FIXTURE. TRAP PRIMER VALVE SHALL CONFORM TO ASSE 1018 AND 1044. BARRIER TYPE TRAP SEAL PROTECTION DEVICES COMPLYING WITH ASSE 1072 MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF TRAP PRIMER VALVES AS ALLOWED BY LOCAL CODE AND AHJ. PROVIDE FLOAT TYPE BACKWATER VALVE (SIZED FOR ANTICIPATED FLOW RATE) IN ALL OPEN SITE DRAINS AND FLOOR RECEPTORS RECEIVING A/C UNIT CONDENSATE, AND/OR CLEAR WATER WASTE, SUCH AS SPRINKLER FLOW TESTING.
- e. FIXTURES AND SANITARY DRAINS SHALL BE VENTED AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH CODE. VENTS ARE TO BE EXTENDED TO EXISTING BUILDING FACILITIES THROUGH ROOF AS INDICATED ON DRAWING AND FLASHED BY OWNER APPROVED ROOFING CONTRACTOR.

### f. PVC PIPING:

NSF INTERNATIONAL

- THIS PROJECT HAS A RETURN AIR PLENUM AND PVC SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN RETURN AIR PLENUMS, USE NO-HUB CAST IRON, DWV COPPER ASTM B306 PIPING, OR PRESS FIT STAINLESS STEEL.
- WHERE PVC PIPING IS USED, PROVIDE CODE APPROVED FIRE STOPPING MATERIAL AT FIRE RATED WALL PENETRATIONS.
- g. INSIDE BUILDING BELOW GRADE SEWER AND VENT MATERIAL SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: SERVICE WEIGHT - CAST IRON PIPE ASTM A-74-82 WITH ASTM C-564-70 NEOPRENE COMPRESSION JOINTS. CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE MARKED WITH THE COLLECTIVE TRADEMARK OF THE CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE (CISPI) AND BE LISTED BY

SOLID WALL PVC-DWV PLASTIC ASTM D-1785 WITH ASTM D-2665 DWV SOLVENT WELD SOCKET

### FITTINGS. FOAM CORE PVC SHALL NOT BE USED

- ABOVE GRADE RAIN CONDUCTORS, VENTS AND SANITARY
- NO-HUB CAST IRON PIPE CISPI 1-301-78. CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE MARKED WITH THE COLLECTIVE TRADEMARK OF THE CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE (CISPI) AND BE LISTED BY NSF INTERNATIONAL.
- NO-HUB COUPLINGS:
- HEAVY-DUTY, 4 BAND, SHIELDED FOR 4" AND SMALLER. - HEAVY-DUTY, 6 BAND, SHIELDED FOR 5" AND LARGER.
- SOLID WALL PVC-DWV PLASTIC ASTM D-1785 WITH ASTM D-2665 DWV SOLVENT WELD SOCKET FITTINGS. NOT FOR USE IN RETURN AIR PLENUM. FOAM CORE PVC SHALL NOT BE USED
- DWV COPPER ASTM B306.
- FOR HIGH RISE TENANT SPACE: PIPING 2 INCH AND SMALLER SHALL BE DWV GRADE COPPER.

### SITE STORM AND SANITARY SEWERS

- UP TO 15" PVC PLASTIC ASTM D-3034 SDR 35 WITH ASTM D-3212 GASKET JOINTS
- 18" AND OVER REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) ASTM C 76-83 WITH ASTM C 443-79 RUBBER GASKET JOINTS.

### 15. DOMESTIC WATER PIPING (221116)

- a. POTABLE WATER PIPING AND COMPONENTS SHALL COMPLY WITH NSF 14, NSF 372, AND NSF 61 ANNEX G. PLASTIC PIPING COMPONENTS SHALL BE MARKED WITH "NSF-PW." GASKETS, JOINTS, CONNECTORS. SPECIALTIES. AND PIPE SHALL BE MANUFACTURED AND PROVIDED BY THE SAME MANUFACTURER. ALL PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED DIRECTLY ON EACH SIDE OF A JOINT. ALL PIPING SUPPORTS AND RESTRAINTS SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE PIPE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND INSTALLATION GUIDELINES.
- b. PROVIDE VALVES AND UNIONS WHERE NEEDED TO PERMIT DISCONNECTIONS OF EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT FOR REPAIRS. MAKE CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT WITH SHUT-OFF VALVES ON SUPPLY AND BALANCE VALVES ON RETURNS. INSTALL UNIONS IN PIPES 2" AND SMALLER, ADJACENT TO EACH VALVE, AT FINAL CONNECTIONS EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT AND ELSEWHERE AS INDICATED. UNIONS ARE NOT REQUIRED ON FLANGED DEVICES.
- c. LEVER TYPE HANDLE OPERATORS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON VALVES UP TO 4". GEAR OPERATORS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON VALVES OVER 4", AND ON VALVES REQUIRING CHAIN OPERATION. VALVES USED FOR BALANCING SHALL HAVE INFINITE POSITION LEVER OR GEAR OPERATORS WITH ADJUSTABLE, OPEN POSITION "MEMORY" STOP. PROVIDE 2" EXTENSION NECKS ON ALL VALVES INSTALLED IN INSULATED LINES.
- d. DOMESTIC WATER PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE SELECTED TO PROVIDE STABLE FLOW CONDITIONS WITHOUT CAVITATION OR VALVE CHATTER.
- e. PROVIDE STOP VALVES AT ALL FIXTURE AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES. ALL EXPOSED FIXTURE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE CHROME PLATED, STAINLESS STEEL OR FITTED WITH CHROME PLATED SLEEVES. PROVIDE VACUUM BREAKERS WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE INCLUDE UNIONS, OR OTHER DISCONNECT MEANS, STOPS OR VALVES FOR ISOLATION OF FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT. VALVES SHALL FULLY BE COMPATIBLE WITH PIPING FOR SERVICE INTENDED. AS MANUFACTURED BY APOLLO, NIBCO, CRANE, OR OTHER APPROVED MANUFACTURER. INCLUDE HOSE OR DRAIN VALVES AT LOW POINTS WHERE FIXTURES CANNOT BE USED FOR DRAINAGE
- WATER PIPING ABOVE GRADE SHALL BE:
- TYPE "L" HARD COPPER ASTM B 88-832 WITH WROUGHT COPPER FITTINGS ASTM B 16.22 1980 AND NON-LEAD OR ANTIMONY SOLDER JOINTS.
- TYPE "L" HARD COPPER ASTM B 88-832 WITH WROUGHT COPPER FITTINGS ASTM B 16.22 1980 AND PRESS-FIT JOINTS.
- PEX TUBING TYPE "A" (CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE) MEETING SECTION 6.6 OF ASTM F876 AND USING "PROPEX" FITTINGS MEETING ASTM F1980, CSA B137.5, NSF/AMSI 14, & NSF/ANSI 61 PEX TUBING LAYOUT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH UPONOR'S COMPLETE DESIGN ASSISTANCE MANUAL (CDAM) AND PROFESSIONAL PLUMBING INSTALLATION GUIDE BOOKLETS AND PEX MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS.
- CPVC (CHLORINATED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE) COPPER TUBE SIZE, (CTS.); ASTM D2846, ASTM F441, ASTM 442, CSA B137.6. FITTINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM D2846, ASTM F437, ASTM 438, ASTM F439, CSA B137.8, ASSE 1061.
- 2"Ø AND SMALLER, COPPER PIPE FITTINGS MAY BE PRESS-CONNECT CAST-BRONZE OR WROUGHT-COPPER FITTING WITH EPDM-RUBBER, O-RING SEAL IN EACH END. PRESS-CONNECT FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO ASME B16.51 STANDARD.
- WATER PIPING BELOW GRADE SHALL BE TYPE "K" SOFT COPPER WITHOUT JOINTS.
- h. ALL COLD WATER, HOT WATER, AND HOT WATER RETURN PIPING THAT IS PART OF A NEW SYSTEM OR AN ADDITION OF AN EXISTING SYSTEM SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND DISINFECTED AS PER AWWA C651 OR AWWA C652 GUIDELINES. THE DISINFECTION PROCESS SHALL BE PERFORMED AFTER ALL PIPES, COMPONENTS, VALVES, AND FIXTURES ARE INSTALLED AND THE REQUIRED LEAK/PRESSURE TESTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE FLUSHED WITH CLEAN, POTABLE WATER UNTIL THE SYSTEM IS COMPLETELY CLEAR OF ALL DIRT, SEDIMENT, AND DEBRIS. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE FILLED WITH A WATER/CHLORINE SOLUTION AS PER CODE AND SHALL BE VALVED OFF FROM THE MAIN WATER SUPPLY AND ALLOWED TO STAND FOR A MINIMUM OF 24 HOURS. AFTER THE REQUIRED STANDING TIME, THE SYSTEM SHALL BE FLUSHED WITH CLEAN POTABLE WATER UNTIL THE DISINFECTANT SOLUTION IS COMPLETELY PURGED FROM THE SYSTEM, FIXTURES, AND COMPONENTS. REPEAT DISINFECTION PROCEDURE AS NEEDED IF BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION INDICATES THAT CONTAMINATES ARE STILL PRESENT IN THE SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE FINAL STERILIZATION TESTING REPORT TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.
- I. IF CONTRACTOR CHOOSES PRESS-CONNECT OPTION: AFTER PRESS-CONNECT FITTINGS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED A "TWO STEP TEST" SHALL BE FOLLOWED. PRESSURIZE THE SYSTEM WITH APPLICATION APPROPRIATE TEST MEDIUM, WATER BETWEEN 15 AND 85 PSI, OR AIR/DRY NITROGEN BETWEEN .5 AND 45 PSI. CHECK THE PRESSURE GAUGE FOR PRESSURE LOSS. IF THE SYSTEM DOES NOT HOLD PRESSURE, WALK THE SYSTEM AND CHECK FOR UN-PRESSED FITTINGS. SHOULD ANY UNPRESSED FITTINGS BE IDENTIFIED FOLLOWING TEST, ENSURE THE TUBE IS FULLY INSERTED INTO THE FITTING AND PROPERLY MARKED PRIOR TO PRESSING THE JOINT. AFTER APPROPRIATE REPAIRS HAVE BEEN MADE, RETEST THE SYSTEM PER LOCAL CODE AND SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS, NOT TO EXCEED 600 PSI WITH WATER OR, 200 PSI WHEN USING AIR.
- DOMESTIC HOT AND COLD WATER PIPING UNDER CONCRETE FLOOR TO BE COVERED WITH SAND SO THAT PIPING WILL NOT BECOME EMBEDDED IN THE CONCRETE. PIPING UNDER CONCRETE FLOOR SHALL BE TYPE "K" SOFT COPPER OR PEX - TYPE A TUBING AND SHALL BE CONTINUOUS. SPLICES OR FITTINGS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.
- k. EXTREME CAUTION MUST BE TAKEN SO THAT COPPER LINES AND INSULATION UNDER CONCRETE ARE NOT CRUSHED, CUT, SPLIT, RUPTURED OR DEFORMED DURING THE POURING OF THE FLOOR SLAB.

### GAS PIPING (231123 - NATURAL; 231126 - PROPANE)

a. PROVIDE AN AGA APPROVED OR UL LISTED GAS VALVE, REGULATOR, AND A QUICK-DISCONNECT UNION AT EACH PIECE OF GAS FUELED EQUIPMENT AND AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE



DAVIS BOWE FRIEDE

S U ≥ **K** . S.

July 29, 2025 AS NOTED

> PLUMBING **SPECIFICATIONS**

0085B055.A01

Allen + Dwg.No.: Shariff MEP Engineering

THIS DRAWING, THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION FEATURES DISCLOSED ARE PROPRIETARY TO DAVIS, BOWEN & FRIEDEL, INC., AND SHALL NOT BE ALTERED OR REUSED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. COPYRIGHT © 2024 ALLEN + SHARIFF JOB #: 2431096

- b. ALL EXPOSED METALLIC PIPE AND TUBING SHALL BE PROTECTED AGAINST CORROSION IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 54, INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE, AND AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND WRAPPINGS SHALL BE OF APPROVED TYPE AND COLOR FOR THE INTENDED APPLICATION. GAS PIPING ROUTED EXPOSED AND IN FINISHED AREAS SHALL BE PAINTED YELLOW IN COLOR.
- c. ALL ABOVE GROUND, EXTERIOR PIPING SHALL BE MOUNTED NOT LESS THAN 3-1/2" ABOVE GRADE AND WHERE INSTALLED ON ROOF SURFACES. PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED AND LOCATED WHERE IT WILL BE PROTECTED FROM PHYSICAL DAMAGE. VERTICAL PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY GALVANIZED SPLIT RING, GALVANIZED UNISTRUT SYSTEM, OR GALVANIZED RISER CLAMPS. HORIZONTAL PIPING ON ROOF SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY A CLOSED-CELL POLYETHYLENE FOAM SUPPORT SYSTEM THAT IS UV AND WEATHER RESISTANT AND INCLUDE A GALVANIZED STRUT CHANNEL; BASIS OF DESIGN: FNW MODEL# FNW7701PP OR B-LINE DURABLOCK ROOFTOP PIPING SUPPORTS WITH COMPATIBLE UNISTRUT CLAMPS.
- d. WELDING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY STATE CERTIFIED WELDERS. PROVIDE WELDING CERTIFICATIONS TO A/E.
- e. GAS PIPING SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
- ABOVE-GRADE INSIDE OR OUTSIDE BUILDING, LOW PRESSURE SCHEDULE 40 SEAMLESS BLACK STEEL PIPE, BEVELED ENDS.
  - 2" AND SMALLER THREADED FITTINGS, WROUGHT IRON. - 2 1/2" AND LARGER - WELDED FITTINGS, BLACK STEEL.
- INSIDE BUILDING, REGULATED PRESSURE SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL WITH WELDED BLACK STEEL FITTINGS.
- BELOW GRADE. LOW AND MEDIUM PRESSURE GAS SERVICE POLYETHYLENE PLASTIC ASTM D-2513 WITH STAB COUPLINGS OR FUSION WELD JOINTS.
- BELOW GRADE. HIGH PRESSURE SERVICE 60 PSI AND OVER SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL COATED AND WRAPPED WITH WELDED BLACK STEEL FITTINGS. INSTALL CATHODIC PROTECTION ANODE ON SERVICE LINE.
- VALVES SHALL NOT BE LOCATED ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACES (SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION), WHETHER OR NOT SUCH SPACES ARE USED AS A PLENUM.

### 17. COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM (226000)

- a. EXTEND COMPRESSED AIR PIPING FROM EXISTING MAIN, INCLUDING TAP TO MAIN, PRESSURE REGULATOR, AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS AND CONNECT TO COMPRESSED AIR USING EQUIPMENT. b. EXTEND COMPRESSED AIR PIPING FROM EXISTING AIR COMPRESSOR AND CONNECT TO COMPRESSED AIR USING EQUIPMENT.
- c. PROVIDE A COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM INCLUDING COMPRESSOR, REGULATORS, PIPING, HANGERS. TERMINATIONS AND CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT USING COMPRESSED AIR.
- d. COMPRESSED AIR CONNECTIONS AT EQUIPMENT SHALL INCLUDE PRESSURE REGULATOR AND FLEXIBLE PIPE CONNECTIONS.
- e. COMPRESSED AIR PIPING SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
- ABOVE-GRADE INSIDE OR OUTSIDE BUILDING, LOW PRESSURE:
  - SCHEDULE 40 SEAMLESS BLACK STEEL PIPE. THREADED ENDS. SCHEDULE 5 STEEL PIPE WITH PRESSURE SEAL FITTINGS. COPPER TUBE TYPE K, TYPE L, TYPE M WITH WROUGHT COPPER FITTINGS. BLUE ABS PIPE, WITH ABS MODIFIED RESIN, WITH SOCKET TYPE FITTINGS.
- VALVES SHALL NOT BE LOCATED ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACES (SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION), WHETHER OR NOT SUCH SPACES ARE USED AS A PLENUM.

### 18. FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT (224000)

- a. FURNISH FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT INDICATED AND SCHEDULED ON DRAWINGS, COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES. CONTROLS AND INSTALLATION ITEMS REQUIRED.
- b. INSTALL IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND PLACE IN SATISFACTORY OPERATION.
- c. FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE AS INDICATED ON THE PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE.

### 19. CLEANOUTS (221319)

- a. CLEANOUTS SHALL BE INSTALLED FLUSH WITH FINISHED FLOOR OR WALLS WITH PLATED COVERS.
- b. CLEANOUTS SHALL BE AS SCHEDULED ON DRAWINGS.

### 20. INSULATION (220716 AND 220719)

- a. REFER TO INSULATION SCHEDULE FOR INSULATION R-VALUE AND THICKNESS REQUIREMENTS b. CONDENSATE PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1-INCH-THICK FIBERGLASS INSULATION WITH STANDARD VAPOR BARRIER JACKET OR WITH 1" THICK FLEXIBLE UNICELLULAR ("ARMAFLEX"). c. FIBERGLASS PIPE INSULATION SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH STANDARD VAPOR BARRIER JACKET AND HAVE A MAXIMUM CONDUCTIVITY OF 0.27 BTU PER "/HR-FT2-°F. ALL INSULATION SHALL BE
- d.  $\,$  INSULATE FITTINGS, JOINTS, AND VALVES WITH INSULATION OF LIKE MATERIAL AND THICKNESS AS ADJOINING PIPE. PROVIDE REMOVABLE INSULATION SECTIONS TO COVER PARTS OF EQUIPMENT WHICH MUST BE OPENED PERIODICALLY FOR MAINTENANCE. FINISH WITH GLASS CLOTH OR PVC FITTING COVERS.

APPLIED IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- e. ALL PRODUCTS LOCATED WITHIN PLENUM AREAS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO INSULATION AND ADHESIVE SYSTEMS, SHALL HAVE A COMPOSITE FIRE HAZARD RATING NOT TO EXCEED 25 FLAME SPREAD AND 50 SMOKE DEVELOPED PER ASTM E-84, NFPA 255 AND UL 723.
- INTERIOR ROOF DRAIN BODIES AND HORIZONTAL STORM DRAIN PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1-INCH-THICK HEAVY-DUTY FIBERGLASS MATERIAL WITH ALL PURPOSE NONCOMBUSTIBLE VAPOR BARRIER JACKET. INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY FACTOR (K) OF 0.27 BTU\*IN/HR\*FT2°F. ADHESIVE SYSTEMS THAT EMPLOY RELEASE PAPER WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE. ALL HORIZONTAL DRAINAGE PIPING AND TRAPS FROM AN OPEN SITE DRAINER RECEPTORS RECEIVING A/C UNIT CONDENSATE SHALL BE INSULATED.
- a. ALL WASTE LINES FROM DRINKING WATER FOUNTAINS SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1-INCH-THICK HEAVY-DUTY FIBERGLASS MATERIAL WITH ALL PURPOSE NONCOMBUSTIBLE VAPOR BARRIER JACKET. INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY (K) OF 0.23 BTU\*IN/HR\*FT2\*°F AT 75°F. ALL DRAINAGE PIPE SHALL BE SUPPORTED DIRECTLY ON EACH SIDE OF A JOINT.
- h. EXISTING PVC PIPING IN PLENUM CEILINGS SHALL BE INSULATED TO MEET PLENUM RATINGS. WITH PRODUCT TYPICAL TO FYR-WRAP. INSTALL AS REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER EXTREME CAUTION MUST BE TAKEN SO THAT COPPER LINES AND INSULATION UNDER CONCRETE ARE NOT CRUSHED, CUT, SPLIT, RUPTURED OR DEFORMED DURING THE POURING OF THE FLOOR

### SLAB.

### 21. HANGERS AND SUPPORTS (220529)

- a. INSTALL PIPING SYSTEMS TO PERMIT FREE MOVEMENT FOR EXPANSION. SUPPORT ALL PIPING FROM STRUCTURE WITH UL LISTED HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SUITABLE FOR THE INTENDED INSTALLATION. DESIGN, SELECTION, SPACING, AND APPLICATION OF HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL COMPLY WITH ANSI B31.1, MSS SP-69, AND PIPE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED SPACING REQUIREMENTS.
- PROVIDE INSULATION HANGER WITH PROTECTIVE SHIELDS ON SYSTEMS REQUIRING A VAPOR BARRIER. HANGER SHALL BE PROVIDED AT EACH CHANGE OF DIRECTION. HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL BE SPACED AT INTERVALS WHICH WILL PREVENT SAGGING AND REDUCE STRAIN ON VALVES AND SPECIALTIES; ALL PIPING SUPPORTS AND RESTRAINTS SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE PIPE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND INSTALLATION GUIDELINES. HANGERS SHALL ALLOW FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.
- c. RISER CLAMPS SHALL BE INSTALLED ABOVE THE FLOOR AT EACH LEVEL. RISER CLAMPS MAY BE SUSPENDED BELOW FLOOR LEVEL, WITH HANGER RODS AND INSERTS, WHERE THE INSTALLATION OF ESCUTCHEON PLATES IS REQUIRED.
- d. HANGER SPACING SHALL BE NO GREATER AND ROD SIZE SHALL BE NO SMALLER THAN THAT SHOWN IN THE ON THE HANGER SCHEDULE.
- e. HANGERS FOR BLACK OR GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY MICHIGAN HANGER CO., MODEL NO. 100, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- f.HANGERS FOR CAST IRON PIPE SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY MICHIGAN HANGER CO., MODEL NO. 400, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- g. HANGERS FOR COPPER TUBING SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY MICHIGAN HANGER CO., MODEL NO. 102-A. OR APPROVED EQUAL
- h. TRAPEZE HANGERS OF A TYPE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. MAINTAIN PIPE INSULATION AT PIPE ANCHORS. PROVIDE INSULATION COUPLERS AS SPECIFIED ABOVE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE INSULATION HANGER WITH PROTECTIVE SHIELDS, SUCH AS MICHIGAN HANGER CO., MODEL NO. 103, OR APPROVED EQUAL. 5-INCH-LONG SECTION OF 1/2 INCH THICK CALCIUM SILICATE SECTIONAL PIPE INSULATION WITH FACTORY LONGITUDINAL LAP SHALL BE PROVIDED AT HANGER POINTS. BUTT JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED WITH INSULATING CEMENT.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE RISER CLAMPS FOR VERTICAL PIPING AT EACH LEVEL. RISER CLAPS SHALL BE MICHIGAN HANGER CO., MODEL NO. 510 FOR STEEL PIPING AND MODEL NO. 511 FOR COPPER TUBING OR APPROVED EQUAL. USE "SHORT-END" RISER CLAMPS WHERE SPACE IS LIMITED.
- IN CONCRETE, MICHIGAN HANGER CO., MODEL NO. 355 INSERTS, OR APPROVED EQUAL. INSERTS SHALL PERMIT ADJUSTMENT FROM 3/4 INCH THROUGH 1-1/4 INCH. IN METAL DECKS, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE REDHEAD SDI INSERTS, OR APPROVED EQUAL. POWDER PROPELLED INSERTS WILL BE PERMITTED IN NEW CONSTRUCTION WHERE TYPE AND LOCATION ARE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- m. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SIDE BEAM CLAMPS FOR SUPPORTING PIPING FROM STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS. BEAM CLAMPS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY MICHIGAN HANGER CO., MODEL 300 OR APPROVED EQUAL
- n. WHERE OTHER MEANS OF SUPPORT PIPING ARE REQUIRED OR DESIRED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLING THOSE
- o. HANGER SHALL BE PROVIDED AT EACH CHANGE OF DIRECTION.

STRAP HANGERS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.

- p. HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL BE SPACED AT INTERVALS WHICH WILL PREVENT SAGGING AND REDUCE STRAIN ON VALVES AND SPECIALTIES. HANGERS SHALL ALLOW FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.
- q. RISER CLAMPS SHALL BE INSTALLED ABOVE THE FLOOR AT EACH LEVEL. RISER CLAMPS MAY BE SUSPENDED BELOW FLOOR LEVEL, WITH HANGER RODS AND INSERTS, WHERE THE INSTALLATION OF ESCUTCHEON PLATES IS REQUIRED.

### 22. PIPE WALL SEALS (220500)

- a. WALL PIPE SEALS WITH RUBBER LINKS SHALL BE THUNDERLINE LINK SEAL, OR APPROVED EQUAL WALL PIPE SEALS WITH INORGANIC MATERIAL LINKS THE PENETRATIONS OF FIRE RATED WALLS SHALL BE THUNDERLINE PYRO-PAC, OR APPROVED EQUAL
- b. SEALS SHALL BE MODULAR MECHANICAL TYPE CONSISTING OF INTERLOCKING SYNTHETIC RUBBER OR INORGANIC MATERIAL LINKS SHAPED TO CONTINUOUSLY FILL THE ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN THE PIPE AND WALL OPENING.
- c. LINKS SHALL BE LOOSELY ASSEMBLED WITH BOLTS TO FORM A CONTINUOUS BELT AROUND THE PIPE. A PRESSURE PLATE SHALL BE PROVIDED UNDER THE BOLT HEAD AND NUT OF EACH LINK.
- d. AFTER THE SEAL ASSEMBLY IS POSITIONED IN THE SLEEVE, THE TIGHTENING OF THE BOLTS SHALL CAUSE THE SEALING ELEMENTS TO EXPAND AND PROVIDE AN ABSOLUTELY WATER-TIGHT SEAL BETWEEN THE PIPE AND SLEEVE.
- e. SEALS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO PROVIDE ELECTRICAL INSULATION BETWEEN THE PIPE AND SLEEVE, THUS REDUCING THE CHANCES OF CATHODIC REACTION BETWEEN THESE TWO MEMBERS. f.SLEEVES SHALL BE MANUFACTURED FROM HEAVY-WALL. WELDED OR SEAMLESS STEEL PIPE. A FULL CIRCLE CONTINUOUSLY WELDED WATER STOP PLATE SHALL BE PROVIDED TO ASSURE POSITIVE WATER SEALING OF THE SLEEVE. SLEEVES SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A COATING OF ENRICHED RED PRIMER.

### 23. VALVES (220523) AND SPECIALTIES (221119)

- a. DOMESTIC WATER SHUT-OFF VALVES INSTALLED ON CPVC PIPING SHALL BE THREE PIECE BALL VALVE, FULL PORT, TRUE UNION TYPE, WITH PLASTIC BODY, BLOW-OUT PROOF STEM DESIGN AND O-RING STEM SEAL. PLASTIC PARTS SHALL BE CPVC. DOMESTIC WATER SHUT-OFF VALVES INSTALLED ON COPPER PIPING SHALL BE TWO PIECE BALL VALVE, FULL PORT, WITH BRASS BODY. STAINLESS STEEL BALL AND TRIM, BLOW-OUT PROOF STEM, AND REPLACEABLE "TEFLON OR TFE" SEATS AND SEALS. VALVES SHALL BE NIBCO OR EQUAL.
- b. BALL VALVES 2-INCHES AND SMALLER SHALL BE 150 PSI SWP, 600 PSI WOG, BRONZE, 2-PIECE DESIGN, WITH PTFE TEFLON SEATS AND SEALS, AND BLOW-OUT PROOF STEMS MADE OF LEAD FREE BRONZE. VALVES SHALL HAVE THREADED ENDS FOR USE IN STEEL PIPING AND SOLDER OR PRESS-FIT ENDS FOR USE IN COPPER TUBING. BALL VALVES SHALL BE APOLLO 70LF-11/70LF-200-11 OR APPROVED EQUAL. PROVIDE THERMA-SEAL INSULATING TEE HANDLES FOR VALVES USED IN LINES WHICH ARE TO BE INSULATED.
- c. BUTTERFLY VALVES SHALL BE LUG WAFER TYPE, SUITABLE FOR 150 PSI WOG AT TEMPERATURE RANGING FROM 25 DEGREES F THROUGH 230 DEGREES F.
- d. BUTTERFLY VALVES SHALL HAVE FULLY REPLACEABLE SEATS MADE OF EPDM ELASTOMER. BUTTERFLY VALVES CLOSURE SHALL BE BUBBLE TIGHT
- e. BUTTERFLY VALVES SHALL HAVE CAST IRON OR SEMI-STEEL BODIES, ONE PIECE TYPE 416 STAINLESS STEEL STEMS, AND BRONZE DISCS. DISCS SHALL BE ANCHORED TO STEM WITH BRONZE DRIVE PINS. SEMI-STEEL DISCS WITH WELDED NICKEL EDGE MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF BRONZE DISCS. f.PROVIDE 2 INCH EXTENSION NECKS ON VALVES INSTALLED IN INSULATED LINES.
- g. LEVER TYPE HANDLE OPERATORS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON VALVES UP TO 4 INCHES IN SIZE. GEAR OPERATORS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON VALVES OVER 4 INCHES IN SIZE, AND ON VALVES REQUIRING CHAIN OPERATION. VALVES USED FOR BALANCING SHALL HAVE INFINITE POSITION LEVER OR GEAR OPERATORS WITH ADJUSTABLE, OPEN POSITION "MEMORY" STOP.
- h. BUTTERFLY VALVES SHALL BE NIBCO LD-2000, ITT GRINNELL 8000 SERIES, OR APPROVED EQUAL.

- GLOBE VALVES FOR COPPER PIPING UP TO AND INCLUDING 2-1/2 INCHES SHALL BE NIBCO NO. S-235 OR APPROVED EQUAL, CLASS 150, 300# WOG, BRONZE BODY, BRONZE RISING STEM, UNION BONNET, RENEWABLE SEAT AND SOLDERED ENDS. DOMESTIC WATER GLOBE VALVES FOR COPPER PIPING 3 INCHES AND 4 INCHES SHALL BE CRANE NO. 351 OR APPROVED EQUAL, CLASS 125, 200# WOG CAST IRON OS&Y VALVES WITH ANSI B16.1 FLANGED ENDS. YOKE BONNET. RENEWABLE SEAT AND BRONZE TRIM: STEMS, DISC FACES, SEAT FACES AND BUSHINGS CONSTRUCTED OF BRONZE. ALL OF THE ABOVE GLOBE VALVES SHALL BE USED FOR BALANCING OR THROTTLING VALVE APPLICATIONS.
- CHECK VALVES (3 INCH AND SMALLER) SHALL BE 125# WITH REMOVABLE, REGRINDABLE DISCS AND THREADED OR SOLDER JOINT ENDS. CHECK VALVES TO BE INSTALLED IN HORIZONTAL LINES SHALL BE HAMMOND, MODEL IB940, OR APPROVED EQUAL, (SCREWED JOINTS) OR HAMMOND, MODEL IB941, OR APPROVED EQUAL (SOLDER JOINTS). CHECK VALVES TO BE INSTALLED IN VERTICAL PIPING SHALL BE HAMMOND, MODEL, IB939, OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SWEAT-TO-THREAD ADAPTERS FOR SOLDER JOINT CONNECTIONS.
- k. DOMESTIC WATER GATE VALVES FOR COPPER PIPING UP TO AND INCLUDING 2-1/2 INCHES SHALL BE NIBCO NO. S-111 OR APPROVED EQUAL, CLASS 125, 200 PSIG WOG, BRONZE BODY WITH SOLDERED ENDS, RISING STEM, SOLID WEDGE, AND SCREWED BONNET. DOMESTIC WATER GATE VALVES FOR COPPER PIPING 3 INCHES AND 4 INCHES SHALL BE CRANE NO. 465-1/2 OR APPROVED EQUAL, 200# WOG CAST IRON OS&Y VALVE WITH CLASS 125 ANSI B16.1 FLAT FACED FLANGED ENDS AND BRONZE TRIM: STEMS, DISC FACES, SEAT FACES, SEAT RINGS AND BONNET BUSHINGS CONSTRUCTED OF BRONZE. ALL OF THE ABOVE GATE VALVES SHALL BE USED FOR STOP OR ISOLATION VALVE APPLICATIONS. IN LIEU OF GATE VALVES FOR PIPING 2 INCHES AND SMALLER, NIBCO 585-70 BALL VALVES MAY BE USED.
- GATE VALVES FOR UNDERGROUND WATER SERVICE SHALL BE UL LISTED AND FM APPROVED, 175#, WWP, WITH CAST IRON BODIES BRONZE MOUNTED, NON-RISING STEMS, SOLID WEDGE DISCS, AND INDICATOR POST FLANGES. VALVES SHALL BE STOCKHAM VALVE MODEL, G-635, WITH CONVENTIONAL PACKING AND MECHANICAL JOINT ENDS.
- m. SHOCK ARRESTORS SHALL BE LOCATED DOWNSTREAM OF THE DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE VALVE, AT EACH SERVICE TO A GROUP OF FIXTURES, OR AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. SHOCK ARRESTORS SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS OR APPROVED EQUAL AND CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE INSTITUTE. INSTALL SHOCK ABSORBERS AT EACH FIXTURE OR WHERE REQUIRED TO PREVENT WATER HAMMER IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD PDI-WH 201.
- n. PROVIDE STOP VALVES AT ALL FIXTURE AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES. ALL EXPOSED FIXTURE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE CHROME PLATED, STAINLESS STEEL OR FITTED WITH CHROME PLATED SLEEVES. PROVIDE VACUUM BREAKERS WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE INCLUDE UNIONS, OR OTHER DISCONNECT MEANS, STOPS OR VALVES FOR ISOLATION OF FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT. VALVES SHALL FULLY BE COMPATIBLE WITH PIPING FOR SERVICE INTENDED. AS MANUFACTURED BY APOLLO, NIBCO, CRANE, OR OTHER APPROVED MANUFACTURER. INCLUDE HOSE OR DRAIN VALVES AT LOW POINTS WHERE FIXTURES CANNOT BE USED FOR DRAINAGE
- o. REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY SHALL BE WATTS NO# LF909-S SERIES OR APPROVED EQUAL. IF IT COMPLIES WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED BY CLA-VAL COMPANY, FEBCO, HERSEY PRODUCTS, INC., OR WATTS REGULATION COMPANY WILL BE ACCEPTABLE. ASSEMBLY SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH STRAINER, DRAIN LINES, INLET AND OUTLET SHUT-OFF VALVES AND WATTS SERIES 'AG' AIR GAP. THE PRESSURE LOSS OVER THE ENTIRE ASSEMBLY SHALL NOT EXCEED 10 PSI AT THE DESIGN FLOW. THE SIZE OF THE ASSEMBLY SHALL NOT BE SMALLER THAN THE LINE SIZE IN WHICH IT IS INSTALLED. BACKFLOW PREVENTER ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INSTALLED IN AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. RELIEF OUTLET PIPE SHALL DISCHARGE TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN OR OTHER APPROVED LOCATION OF DISCHARGE. DO NOT INSTALL ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS, UNLESS NOTED OR INDICATED OTHERWISE.

- Y-TYPE STRAINERS BRONZE 3" AND SMALLER: STRAINER BODY TO BE ASTM B584 OR B62 BRONZE WITH THREADED OR SOLDER END CONNECTIONS AND .033 INCH PERFORATED TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL SCREEN OR 20 MESH TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL SCREEN ACCESSIBLE WITHOUT REMOVING THE STRAINER FROM THE LINE.
- Y-TYPE STRAINERS IRON 3" AND SMALLER: STRAINER BODY TO BE CLASS 250 THREADED TAPPED SCREW-IN BONNET WITH PLUG AND STAINLESS-STEEL SCREEN. BODY AND BONNET TO BE ASTM A126. SCREEN MUST BE ACCESSIBLE WITHOUT REMOVING THE STRAINER FROM THE LINE.
- Y-TYPE STRAINERS IRON 2 1/2" AND LARGER: STRAINER BODY TO BE CLASS 125 FLANGED TAPPED BOLTED BONNET WITH PLUG AND STAINLESS-STEEL SCREEN. BODY AND BONNET TO BE ASTM A126. SCREEN MUST BE ACCESSIBLE WITHOUT REMOVING THE STRAINER FROM THE

### q. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:

- NIBCO
- APOLLO
- WATTS
- FLOOR CEILING AND WALL PLATES: FIT PIPE PASSING THROUGH WALLS, FLOORS OR CEILINGS IN FINISHED ROOMS WITH STEEL OR BRASS ESCUTCHEONS. WHERE SURFACE IS TO RECEIVE A PAINT FINISH ESCUTCHEONS SHALL BE PRIME PAINTED: OTHERWISE MAKE ESCUTCHEONS NICKEL OR CHROME PLATED. WHERE PIPING IS INSULATED. FIT ESCUTCHEONS OUTSIDE INSULATION.

### 24. EQUIPMENT (220500)

- a. MAKE ALL FINAL EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURE CONNECTIONS AND PROVIDE THE NECESSARY ADAPTORS, FITTINGS, VALVES, DEVICES, ETC. FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERABLE SYSTEM. PROVIDE COMPLETE WITH BASES, ISOLATORS, SUPPORTS AND OTHER REQUIRED ACCESSORIES. PROVIDE VALVES AND UNIONS WHERE NEEDED TO PERMIT DISCONNECTIONS OF EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT FOR REPAIRS. PLUMBING CONNECTIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL. VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION SIZE WITH EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED.
- b. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S DATA AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS, INCLUDING CLEARANCES, LUBRICATE AND ADJUST AS REQUIRED. IT IS THIS CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO CHECK AND CONFORM TO THESE REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO STARTING WORK. FURNISH AND INSTALL CLEAN SET OF FILTERS PRIOR TO BALANCING
- c. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO ORDERING OF EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE REQUIREMENT FOR PROVISION OF MOTOR STARTERS, DISCONNECTS, CONTACTORS, CONTROL WIRING, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR A PROPER FUNCTIONING SYSTEM WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR LACK OF CONTRACTOR COORDINATION OF ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
- d. ALL FLOOR MOUNTED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED ON CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PADS. MINIMUM PAD THICKNESS SHALL BE NOMINAL 4". PAD SHALL EXTEND BEYOND THE EQUIPMENT A MINIMUM OF 4" ON EACH SIDE. CONCRETE PADS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THIS CONTRACTOR. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE THIS CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE THE SIZE AND LOCATION OF THE CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PADS WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.
- e. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MOUNTED ON VIBRATION ISOLATORS TO PREVENT THE TRANSMISSION OF VIBRATION AND MECHANICALLY TRANSMITTED SOUND TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE.
- f. ISOLATION EQUIPMENT SHALL BE THE PRODUCT OF A SINGLE MANUFACTURER AND SHALL BE DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE APPLICATION REQUIRED. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, PIPING DUCTWORK. PUMPS. COMPRESSORS. VIBRATION ISOLATORS SHALL BE RATED FOR THE WEIGHT AND SPACING REQUIRED FOR THE EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ISOLATION.

- g. ALL CONDENSATE DRAINS SHALL BE TRAPPED PER DETAIL ON MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. PROVIDE CLEANOUT(S). PROVIDE AUXILIARY DRAIN PANS AT ALL EQUIPMENT WHERE DAMAGE TO ANY BUILDING COMPONENT COULD OCCUR AS A RESULT OF OVERFLOW OR STOPPAGE OF THE PRIMARY SYSTEM. WATER LEVEL DETECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED IN AUXILIARY PAN TO PROVIDE SHUT DOWN OF EQUIPMENT.
- h. PROVIDE CURBS FOR ALL ROOF OPENINGS FOR DUCTS, FLUES, PIPING AND EQUIPMENT. CURBS SHALL BE FURNISHED AS ACCESSORIES TO THE EQUIPMENT OR 8" HIGH PATE OR EQUAL EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS SPANNING STRUCTURE AND FLASHED INTO ROOFING. ALL CUTTING, FLASHING, AND PATCHING OF THE ROOF SHALL BE BY OWNER'S ROOFING CONTRACTOR AND PAID FOR BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.
- SEAL JOINTS BETWEEN PLUMBING FIXTURES AND THE SURFACE TO WHICH THEY ARE MOUNTED USING SANITARY-TYPE, ONE-PART, MILDEW RESISTANT SILICONE SEALANT. MATCH SEALANT COLOR TO FIXTURE COLOR.

### 25. IDENTIFICATION (220553)

- a. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE IDENTIFICATION LABELS, TAGS, ETC. AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. THE IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI STANDARD A13.1. PRESSURE SENSITIVE MARKERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY THE BRADY CO. OR APPROVED EQUAL. MARKERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRODUCT. PRESSURE SENSITIVE PIPE MARKERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY THE BRADY CO., OR APPROVED EQUAL PIPE MARKERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRODUCT.
- b. PIPE LABEL LOCATIONS: LOCATE PIPE LABELS WHERE PIPING IS EXPOSED OR ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS IN FINISHED SPACES; MACHINE ROOMS; ACCESSIBLE MAINTENANCE SPACES SUCH AS SHAFTS, TUNNELS, AND PLENUMS; AND EXTERIOR EXPOSED LOCATIONS AS FOLLOWS:
  - NEAR EACH VALVE AND CONTROL DEVICE.
- NEAR EACH BRANCH CONNECTION, EXCLUDING SHORT TAKEOFFS FOR FIXTURES AND TERMINAL UNITS. WHERE FLOW PATTERN IS NOT OBVIOUS, MARK EACH PIPE AT BRANCH.
- NEAR PENETRATIONS AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THROUGH WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS, AND INACCESSIBLE ENCLOSURES.
- AT ACCESS DOORS, MANHOLES, AND SIMILAR ACCESS POINTS THAT PERMIT VIEW OF CONCEALED PIPING.
- NEAR MAJOR EQUIPMENT ITEMS AND OTHER POINTS OF ORIGINATION AND TERMINATION.
- SPACED AT MAXIMUM INTERVALS OF 50 FEET (15 m) ALONG EACH RUN. REDUCE INTERVALS TO 25 FEET (7.6 m) IN AREAS OF CONGESTED PIPING AND EQUIPMENT
- PROVIDE VALVE TAGS AND VALVE CHART PER ASME A13.1 SCHEME FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF PIPING SYSTEMS.

### 26. CHECK, TEST, START, ADJUST, BALANCE AND INSTRUCTIONS (220593)

- z. AFTER THE INSTALLATION, CHECK ALL EQUIPMENT, AND PERFORM START UP IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- aa. PERFORM A HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE TEST ON ALL PIPING, AT THE PIPING SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, FOR A MINIMUM PERIOD OF 24-HOURS. REPAIR ANY LEAKS AND RETEST TO DEMONSTRATE TIGHTNESS. STOP-LEAK COMPOUNDS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. ALL PIPING FOR PRESSURIZED WATER SYSTEMS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM PRESSURE RATING OF 150 PSI.
- ab. CONCEALED OR INSULATED WORK SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL REQUIRED TESTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, BUT IF THE CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE REQUIRES IT, ARRANGE FOR PRIOR TESTS ON PARTS OF SYSTEM AS APPROVED BY THE TENANT
- ac. START UP AND PLACE ALL SYSTEMS IN OPERATION AND TAG ALL VALVES, SWITCHES AND CONTROLS WITH PERMANENT LABELS.
- ad. PROVIDE OWNER TRAINING AND DEMONSTRATION OF ALL PLUMBING SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT INSTRUCT OWNER ON PROPER OPERATION AND PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE OF SYSTEM. SUBMIT OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL ON ALL EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS



NDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAN

DAVIS BOWEN FRIEDEL,

O S U ≥ R L S.

July 29, 2025

AS NOTED

PLUMBING

**SPECIFICATIONS** 

BWEA 0085B055.A01

Allen + Dwg.No.:

Shariff MEP Engineering



DISCIPLINE GENERAL NOTES:

1. EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN OBTAINED FROM EXISTING FIELD OBSERVATIONS AND PHOTOS, AND MAY NOT INDICATE ALL ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION OR PERFORMANCE OF ANY WORK. SHOULD CONDITIONS BE DISCOVERED THAT PREVENT EXECUTION OF THE WORK AS INDICATED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT IN WRITING AND AWAIT DIRECTION BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

### DISCIPLINE KEY NOTES: $\chi$

- A. EXISTING RESTROOM FIXTURES TO BE REMOVED. EXISTING PLUMBING SERVICES TO BE DEMOLISHED BACK TO POINT ABOVE CEILING OR BELOW FLOOR AND CAPPED. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF CAP.
- B. EXISTING SINK TO BE REPLACED. EXISTING CONNECTIONS TO REMAIN FOR CONNECTION OF NEW FIXTURE.
- C. EXISTING WATER HEATER TO BE REMOVED. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE EXISTING HW/CW CONNECTIONS AND CAPP ABOVE CEILING.
- D. EXISTING TO REMAIN INCOMING COLD WATER SERVICE. EXISTING WATER HEATER TO BE REMOVED. CONTRACTOR TO MODIFY EXISTING HW/CW CONNECTIONS TO
- ACCOMODATE NEW WATER HEATER INSTALLTION. E. EXISTING SERVICE SINK TO BE REMOVED. EXISTING PLUMBING SERVICES TO BE
- PREPPED FOR CONNECTION OF NEW SERVICE SINK.
  F. EXISTING WATER HEATER TO REMAIN.

XPIRATION DATE: 08/10/2025

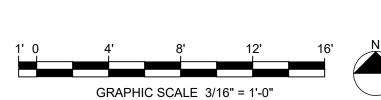
PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT I

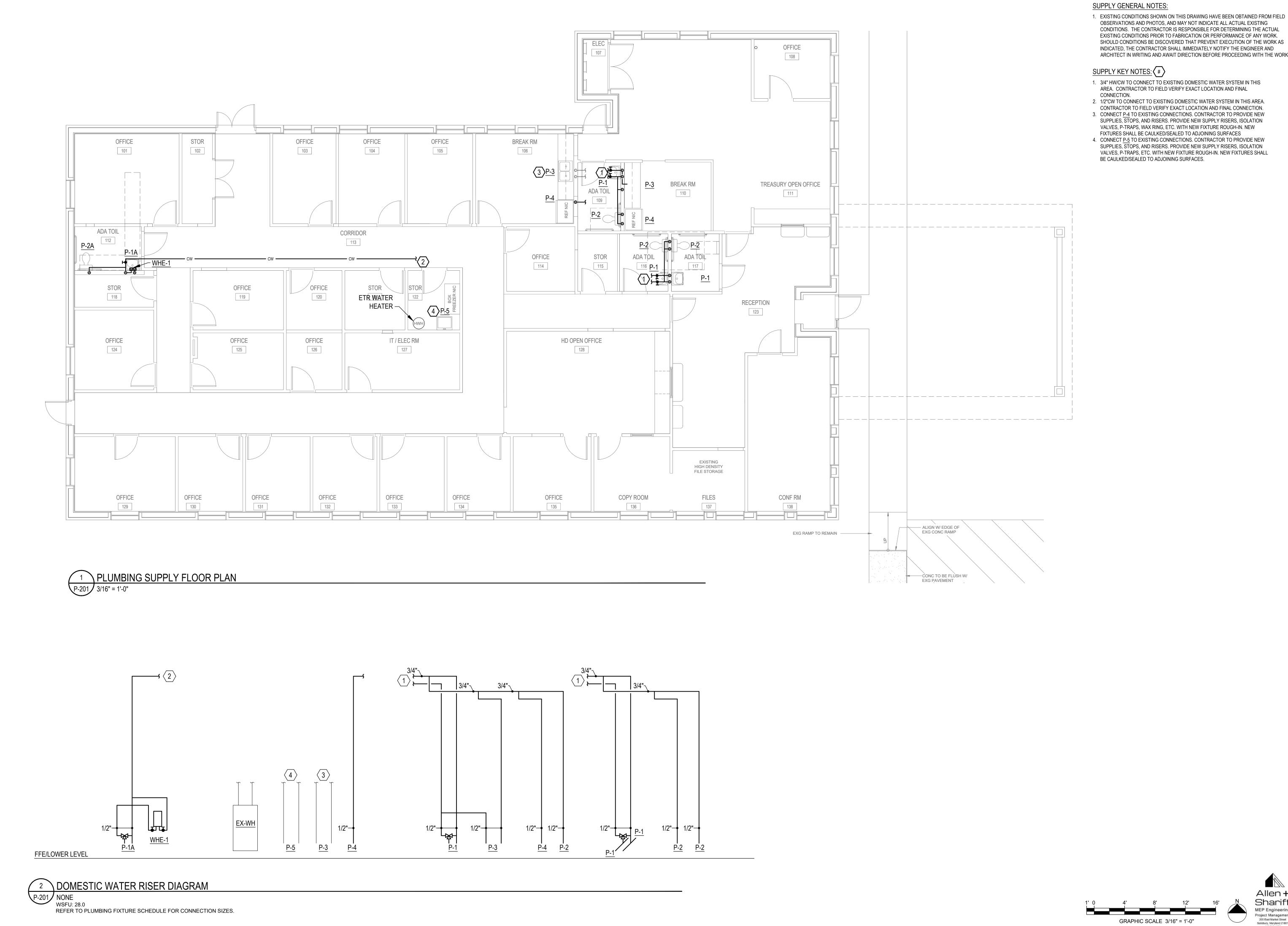
AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

July 29, 2025

0085B055.A01

PLUMBING DEMO PLAN





1. EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN OBTAINED FROM FIELD

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/10/2025 PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT I

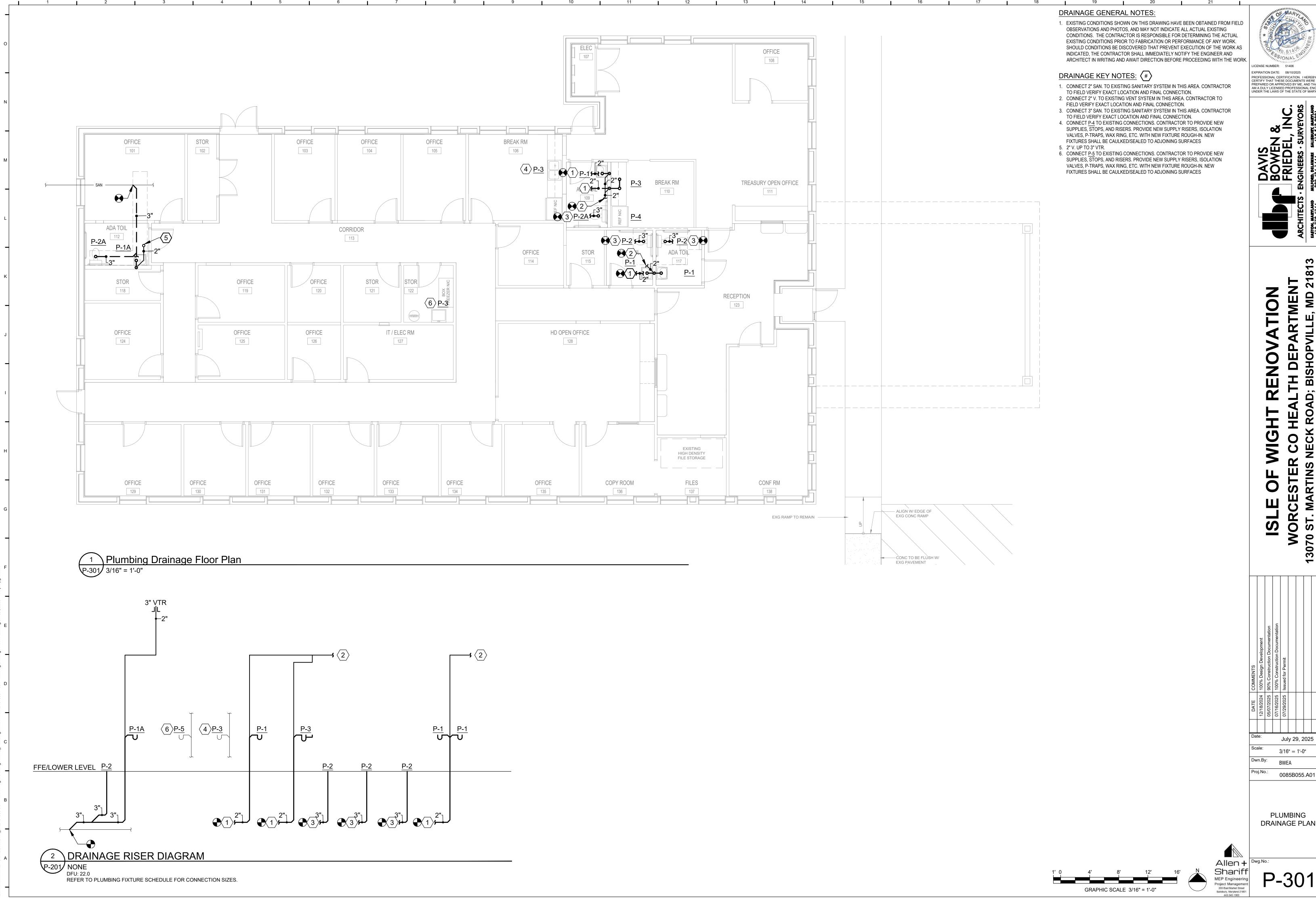
AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

July 29, 2025

0085B055.A01

PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN

Allen + Dwg.No.: Shariff
MEP Engineering
Project Management
205 East Market Street
Salisbury, Maryland 21801
435 45 1300



XPIRATION DATE: 08/10/2025 PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT I

AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

July 29, 2025

0085B055.A01

PLUMBING

	DOMESTIC WATER PIPING INSULATION SCHEDULE								
				INSULATIO	N THICKNESS (INCH	HES)			
SYSTEM OR SERVICE	FLUID TEMPERATURE	INSULATION TYPE	PIPE SIZE (INCHES)						
	RANGE (DEG F)		1/2" TO <1-1/2"	1-1/2" TO <4"	4" TO <8"	≥8"			
DOMESTIC HOT WATER AND HOT WATER CIRCULATION	105 TO 140	MINERAL FIBER	1"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"			
DOMESTIC COLD WATER	40 TO 60	MINERAL FIBER	1/2"	1"	1"	1-1/2"			

- 1. NOT ALL PIPE SIZES LISTED ARE USED ON PROJECT.
- 2. SIZES LISTED ARE BASED UPON 2021 IECC TABLE C403.11.3.
- 3. ALL PIPING INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY FACTOR (K) OF 0.27 BTU\*IN/HR\*FT2°F.
- 4. OTHER INSULATION MATERIAL THAT MEETS OR EXCEEDS THE PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LISTED MATERIAL MAY BE USED. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE INSULATION PERFORMANCE CUT SHEET PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

### DOMESTIC WATER PIPING INSULATION SCHEDULE

	BOMESTIO WITTERT II IITO IITO EL TOTTE BOLL									
			INSULATION THICKNESS (INCHES)							
SYSTEM OR SERVICE	FLUID TEMPERATURE	INSULATION TYPE	PIPE SIZE (INCHES)							
	RANGE (DEG F)		1/2" TO <1-1/2"	1-1/2" TO <4"	4" TO <8"	≥8"				
DOMESTIC HOT WATER AND HOT WATER CIRCULATION	105 TO 140	MINERAL FIBER	1"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"				
DOMESTIC COLD WATER	40 TO 60	MINERAL FIBER	1/2"	1"	1"	1-1/2"				

- 1. NOT ALL PIPE SIZES LISTED ARE USED ON PROJECT.
- 2. SIZES LISTED ARE BASED UPON 2021 IECC TABLE C403.11.3.
- 3. ALL PIPING INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY FACTOR (K) OF 0.27 BTU\*IN/HR\*FT2°F.
- 4. OTHER INSULATION MATERIAL THAT MEETS OR EXCEEDS THE PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LISTED MATERIAL MAY BE USED. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE INSULATION PERFORMANCE CUT SHEET PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

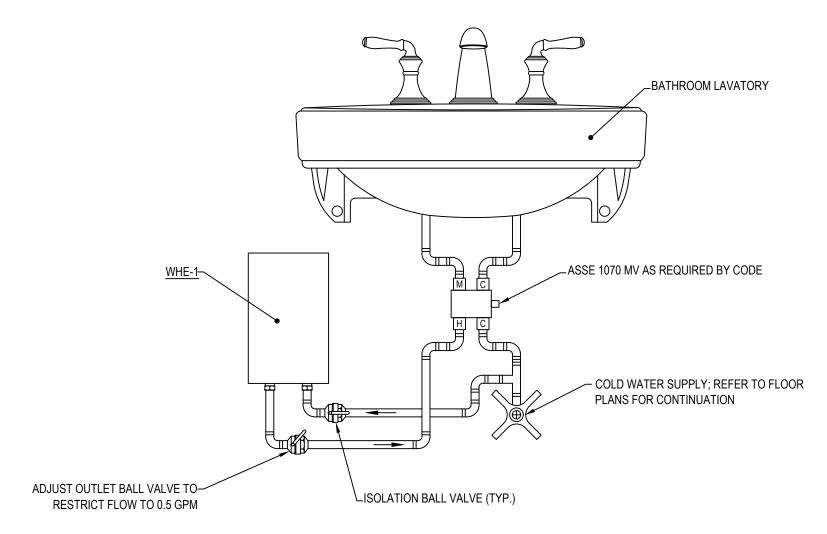
	PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (BASIS OF DESIGN)											
DESIGNATION	FIXTURE TYPE	C.W.	H.W.	WASTE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	TRIM	DRAIN	TRAP	SUPPLY	ACCESSORIES	REMARKS
<u>P-1</u>	LAVATORY	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/4"	KOHLER	K-1728	KOHLER / CORALAIS K-1524-4RA	GRID DRAIN W/ OVERFLOW	CHROME PLATE W/ CLEAN OUT PLUG	MCGUIRE SSLAV SUPPLY RISERS W/ KEY OPERATED VALVES	TMV-1	1, 2, 3, 4
<u>P-1A</u>	LAVATORY - ADA	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/4"	KOHLER	K-1728	KOHLER / CORALAIS K-1524-4RA	GRID DRAIN W/ OVERFLOW	CHROME PLATE W/ CLEAN OUT PLUG	MCGUIRE SSLAV SUPPLY RISERS W/ KEY OPERATED VALVES	TMV-1	1, 2, 3, 4
<u>P-2</u>	WATER CLOSET - TANK TYPE;	1/2"	-	3"	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-25077-RA	-	-	INTEGRAL	BRASSCRAFT B-3**DL SUPPLY W/ WHEEL HANDLE STOP	BEMIS / 1955SSTFR SEAT	1,2,4
<u>P-2A</u>	WATER CLOSET - TANK TYPE; ADA	1/2"	-	3"	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-25077-RA	-	-	INTEGRAL	BRASSCRAFT B-3**DL SUPPLY W/ WHEEL HANDLE STOP	BEMIS / 1955SSTFR SEAT	1,2,4
<u>P-3</u>	KITCHEN SINK - SINGLE BOWL UNDERMOUNT	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	ELKAY	ECTSRAD25226T BG - COORDINATE MOUNTING WITH ARCHITECT	MOEN / 7864	GRID DRAIN W/ CRUMB CUP STOPPER	CHROME PLATED W/ CLEAN OUT PLUG	BRASSCRAFT B1-**A SUPPLIES W/ 1/4 TURN VALVE	-	1,3,4
<u>P-4</u>	REFRIGERATOR OUTLET BOX	1/2"	-	-	WATER TITE	АВ9200НА	1/4 VALVES W/ SHOCK ARRESTORS	-	-	-	-	1,4
<u>P-5</u>	SERVICE SINK	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	FIAT	FL-1	A-1	GRID DRAIN	SAME SIZE AS OUTLET	-	-	1, 4
REMARKS												

- 1. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED COMPONENTS FOR COMPLETE FIXTURE ROUGH-IN, I.E., SUPPLIES, STOPS, TRAPS, CARRIERS, GRID DRAINS, TAILPIECES, ETC. NOT ALL REQUIRED COMPONENTS ARE SPECIFIED ABOVE. CARRIERS FOR LAVATORIES AND WATER CLOSETS SHALL COMPLY WITH ANSI STANDARD A112.6.1M AND PLUMBING DRAIN INSTITUTE (PDI) ARTICLE "MINIMUM SPACE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENCLOSED PLUMBING FIXTURE SUPPORTS."
- 2. FIXTURES SHALL BE ADA COMPLIANT. PROVIDED WITH ADA COMPLIANT ACCESSORIES. MOUNT ADA COMPLIANT. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR ELEVATIONS.
- 3. ROUTE 1/2" HW FROM SINK SUPPLY TO SERVE DISHWASHER.
- 4. REFER TO RISER DIAGRAM FOR VENT PIPE SIZES AND CONNECTIONS.
- 5. ROUTE DISHWASHER DRAIN AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE IN CABINETRY AND CONNECT TO BARBED FITTING ON SINK TAILPIECE.

	MIXING VALVE SCHEDULE (BASIS OF DESIGN)								
DESIGNATION	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	MANUFACTURER / MODEL#	OPTIONS	LOAD RANGE				
<u>TMV-1</u>	POINT OF USE MIXING VALVE CONFORMING TO ASSE 1070 STANDARD	MOUNTED UNDER EACH LAVATORY	WATTS / LFMMV	INTEGRAL STRAINERS AND CHECKS ON INLET PIPING	0.5 GPM AT 0.8 PSI LOSS SET TEMP: 105°- 110°				

	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER SCHEDULE (BASIS OF DESIGN)								
DESIGNATION	DESIGNATION DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURER / LOCATION STORAGE VOLUME GPH RECOVERY AT 100 DEG. F RISE ELEMENT WATTAGE VOLTAGE REM.						REMARKS		
WHE-1	ON DEMAND ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	EEMAX / SPEX4208T	UNDER LAVATORY SERVING BATHROOM	NA	0.5 GPM AT 56°F RISE	4.1 KW	208V/1Ø	1	

1. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURTHER INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.



ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATER DETIAL

REQUIREMENTS.

1. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURTHER INSTALLATION

PLUMBING DETAILS Allen + Dwg.No.: Shariff
MEP Engineering
Project Management
205 East Market Street
Saltsbury, Maryland 21801
443,545,1300

July 29, 2025

0085B055.A01

THIS DRAWING, THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION FEATURES DISCLOSED ARE PROPRIETARY TO DAVIS, BOWEN & FRIEDEL, INC., AND SHALL NOT BE ALTERED OR REUSED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. COPYRIGHT © 2024 ALLEN + SHARIFF JOB #: 2431096

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

A AFF	AMPERE ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	ФЕ	DUPLEX RECEP
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  ABOVE FINISHED GRADE	Ф	DUPLEX RECEP
AHU	AIR HANDLING UNIT	Φ	DUPLEX RECEP
AIC	AMPERE INTERRUPTING CURRENT	M	(AS APPLICABLE DUPLEX RECEP
ATS	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH	<b>♦</b>	ABOVE COUNTE APPLICABLE, U
AV	AUDIO/VISUAL	₩	QUADRUPLEX F
BFG C	BELOW FINISHED GRADE  CONDUIT		OUPLEX RECEP
CATV	CABLE ANTENNA TELEVISION	<b>♦</b> WF	MODEL WIU-1D
СВ	CIRCUIT BREAKER	ø	ELECTRIC WATE
CCTV	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION	EWC	ROUGH-IN REQU
CFL	COMPACT FLUORESCENT	Ф	FLOORBOX WIT
cd CKT	CANDELA RATING FOR FIRE ALARM DEVICE  CIRCUIT		FLOORBOX WIT
D	DEMO OF EXISTING FIXTURE, DEVICE OR EQUIPMENT	[# V]	IN FIELD WITH II
E	EXISTING TO REMAIN FIXTURE, DEVICE OR EQUIPMENT		SURFACE META CENTER. MOUN
EBU	EMERGENCT BATTERY UNIT	$\bigcirc$	SPECIAL RECEP
EC	EMPTY CONDUIT	0 I	JUNCTION BOX
EC	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR		
ECB	ENCLOSED CIRCUIT BREAKER	MGB	MAIN GROUND I
EF ERU	EXHAUST FAN ENERGY RECOVERY UNIT	GB	GROUND BAR
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT		DISCON 30/2/20/3R-
ETR	EXISTING TO REMAIN		
EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER		
EWH	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	\$ <sub>M</sub>	HORSEPOWER
EXIST	EXISTING	<i>\( \)</i>	MOTOR CONNE
FAAP	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL		EMON DMON MI
FACP FLA	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL FULL LOAD AMPS		
FPC	FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTOR		ELECTRICAL ME
FPVAV	FAN POWERED VARIABLE AIR VOLUME		ELECTRICAL PA
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR		
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER		AND CIRCUIT DI
GND	GROUND		PHASE CIRCUIT AND 1 #12 GRO
HD HD	HEAT DETECTOR  HORSE POWER/HEAT DUMP		CONDUCTORS ADDITIONAL "SV
HP HVAC	HORSE POWER/HEAT PUMP HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING		A COMMON COL
IG	ISOLATED GROUND		DISCRETION. NE BY THE NEC. CO BE AS INDICATE
JB	JUNCTION BOX		הב אס וואטונאן E
KVA	KILO-VOLT AMPERE		TYPICAL ARCHI
KW	KILO-WATT		SUBSCRIPT IND RESPECTIVE MA
LC	LIGHTING CONTACTOR	<u>XX-#</u>	MECHANICAL O COORDINATE A
LTG	LIGHTING  MAKE LIB AIR LINIT		CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT OR
MAU MCA	MAKE UP AIR UNIT MINIMUM CIRUIT AMPS		<b>.</b>
MC	MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR		
MC	METAL CLAD	4	TELE/DATA BOX WITH 1"C WITH
MCB	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER	<b>—</b>	WITH PLASTIC E
MFR	MANUFACTURER		TELE/DATA BOX ABOVE COUNTE
MLO	MAIN LUGS ONLY		APPLICABLE, UC AND TERMINAT
MTD	MOUNTED		ı TELEPHONE PL'
NEC NF	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE  NON-FUSED		
NF NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT	TV	AND ADDITIONAL STRING STRING STRING
NL	NIGHT LIGHT		PULL STRING ST MOUNT 18"AFF
NTS	NOT TO SCALE		•
OC	OCCUPANCY SENSOR	ELE	CTRICAL ABBF
OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED	TBB	TELEPHONE BACK
P	POLE	TR	TAMPER RESISTAN
PC PCP	PLUMBING CONTRACTOR  PLUMP CONTROL PANEL	TRT	TRIPLE TUBE FLUC
PCP PF	PUMP CONTROL PANEL POWER FACTOR	TVSS	TYPICAL
PL	PROPERTY LINE	UON	UNLESS OTHERWIS
PNL	PANEL	V	VOLTS
PNLBD	PANELBOARD	VAC	VOLTS ALTERNATI
Ø	PHASE	VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOL
PRI	PRIMARY	VDC	VOLTS DIRECT CU
R	EXISTING FIXTURE, DEVICE OR EQUIP. TO BE RELOCATED	VFD	VACANCY SENSOR
DEAS	RECEPTACLE	VS	VACANCY SENSOR
RECP RTU	ROOF TOP LINIT	۱۸/	WATTS/MIDE
RECP RTU SD	ROOF TOP UNIT SMOKE DETECTOR	W	WATTS/WIRE WIRE GUARD
RTU			

	POWER
$\varphi_{\scriptscriptstyle E}$	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 20A, 120V, 18"AFF, UON.
Ф	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING TYPE, 20A, 120V, 18"AFF, UON.
<b>\$</b>	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 20A, 120V, 40"AFF OR 4" ABOVE COUNTER TOP OR IN CASEWORK (AS APPLICABLE), OR IN CASEWORK, AS APPLICABLE, UON.
<b>\$</b>	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING TYPE, 20A, 120V, 40" AFF TO 4" ABOVE COUNTER TOP OR IN CASEWORK (AS APPLICABLE), OR IN CASEWORK, AS APPLICABLE, UON.
#	QUADRUPLEX RECEPTACLES IN COMMON BOX, 20A, 120V, 18"AFF, UON.
<b>♦</b> WP	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING TYPE, 20A, 120V, WITH COOPER MODEL WIU-1D (OR EQUAL) "WHILE-IN-USE" WEATHERPROOF COVER, 18"AFG UON.
<b>ф</b> EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER CONNECTION, PROVIDE 20A, 120V GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING TYPE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE. COORDINATE WITH EWC MANUFACTURER'S ROUGH-IN REQUIREMENTS. RECEPTACLE SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE THROUGH REMOVAL OF EWC COVER.
Ф	FLOORBOX WITH DUPLEX RECEPTACLE. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION IN FIELD WITH IN-FLOOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.
<b>₽</b>	FLOORBOX WITH DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AND TELE/DATA. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION IN FIELD WITH IN-FLOOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.
	SURFACE METAL RACEWAY WITH 20A, 120V SINGLE RECEPTACLES MOUNTED AT 12" ON CENTER. MOUNT 1" ABOVE COUNTERTOP BACKSPLASH.
$\bigcirc$	SPECIAL RECEPTACLE. NEMA CONFIGURATION AS NOTED. MOUNT 18"AFF UON.
<b>J</b>	JUNCTION BOX - ABOVE CEILINGS OR FLUSH IN WALLS.
MGB	MAIN GROUND BAR
GB	GROUND BAR
	DISCONNECT SWITCH - SIZE AS INDICATED ON PLANS 30/2/20/3R — NEMA RATING (IF OTHER THAN 1)  FUSE SIZE (AMPS), N.F. INDICATES NON-FUSED  No. OF POLES  SIZE (AMPS)
\$ <sub>M</sub>	HORSEPOWER RATED MOTOR SWITCH
/)/	MOTOR CONNECTION.
<b>M</b>	EMON DMON METER. REFER TO POWER PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
	ELECTRICAL METER. MOUNT 54" AFF (MINIMUM).
	ELECTRICAL PANELBOARD
	ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT RUN IN CONDUIT AND CIRCUIT HOMERUN TO PANELBOARD (PANEL AND CIRCUIT DESIGNATION AS INDICATED). AS A MINIMUM CONDITION, EACH SINGLE PHASE CIRCUIT SHALL HAVE 1 #12 PHASE CONDUCTOR, 1 #12 NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR, AND 1 #12 GROUNDING CONDUCTOR IN 3/4" CONDUIT. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL PHASE CONDUCTORS AS REQUIRED FOR "MULTIPLE PHASED" ELECTRICAL LOADS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL "SWITCH LEG" CONDUCTORS TO PROVIDE THE LIGHT FIXTURE CONTROL INDICATED. MULTIPLE SINGLE PHASE CONDUCTORS SHALL BE GROUPED TOGETHER IN A COMMON CONDUIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEC AND AT THE CONTRACTOR'S DISCRETION. NEUTRAL AND GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE SHARED AS ALLOWED BY THE NEC. CONDUIT LARGER THAN 3/4" AND CONDUCTORS LARGER THAN #12 SHALL BE AS INDICATED.
<u>XX-#</u>	TYPICAL ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL OR PLUMBING EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION, "XX" SUBSCRIPT INDICATES THE TYPE OF EQUIPMENT AND "#" SUBSCRIPT INDICATES RESPECTIVE MANUFACTUER AND MODEL TYPE AS INDICATED BY ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL OR PLUMBING SCHEDULES. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL EQUIPMENT VOLTAGES WITH MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING CONTRACTORS AND/OR OWNER'S/ARCHITECT'S PROVIDED EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO

LEECTRICAL FAINELBOARD	1		
ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT RUN IN CONDUIT AND CIRCUIT HOMERUN TO PANELBOARD (PANEL		VS	VACANCY SENSOR. SUBSCRIPT "a", WHERE USED, INDICATES ASSOCIATED FIXTURES TO BE CONTROLLED.
AND CIRCUIT DESIGNATION AS INDICATED). AS A MINIMUM CONDITION, EACH SINGLE PHASE CIRCUIT SHALL HAVE 1 #12 PHASE CONDUCTOR, 1 #12 NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR,		PC	PHOTOCELL FOR EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTROL. MOUNT ON ROOF OF BUILDING AND AIM NORTH.
AND 1 #12 GROUNDING CONDUCTOR IN 3/4" CONDUIT. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL PHASE CONDUCTORS AS REQUIRED FOR "MULTIPLE PHASED" ELECTRICAL LOADS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL "SWITCH LEG" CONDUCTORS TO PROVIDE THE LIGHT FIXTURE CONTROL		DS	DAYLIGHT SENSOR.
INDICATED. MULTIPLE SINGLE PHASE CONDUCTORS SHALL BE GROUPED TOGETHER IN A COMMON CONDUIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEC AND AT THE CONTRACTOR'S			LIGHTING FIXTURE KEY
DISCRETION. NEUTRAL AND GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE SHARED AS ALLOWED BY THE NEC. CONDUIT LARGER THAN 3/4" AND CONDUCTORS LARGER THAN #12 SHALL BE AS INDICATED.		A O	LETTER "A" DENOTES FIXTURE TYPE. REFER TO LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE.     SUBSCRIPT "LP-B" INDICATES NAME OF PANELBOARD FROM WHICH FIXTURE IS FED.     ASSOCIATED NUMBER "3" INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER IN PANELBOARD FROM WHICH     FIXTURE IS FED. ASSOCIATED LETTER "a", WHERE USED, INDICATES LIGHTING FIXTURE
TYPICAL ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL OR PLUMBING EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION, "XX" SUBSCRIPT INDICATES THE TYPE OF EQUIPMENT AND "#" SUBSCRIPT INDICATES RESPECTIVE MANUFACTUER AND MODEL TYPE AS INDICATED BY ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL OR PLUMBING SCHEDULES. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL EQUIPMENT VOLTAGES WITH MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING CONTRACTORS AND/OR OWNER'S/ARCHITECT'S PROVIDED EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO EQUIPMENT ORDER.		LP-B-3a	CONTROL DEVICE DESIGNATION.
	<u> </u> -		
			$\langle 4 \rangle$
TELE/DATA BOX, 4"X4"X2 1/4"D BOX WITH SINGLE GANG PLASTER RING 18"AFF, UON,	1	<del></del> ,	

•

 $\odot$ 

LIGHTING		FIRE ALARM
LIGHTING FIXTURE.	FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL, SURFACE MOUNTED, TOP 5'-9" AFF.
LIGHTING FIXTURE ON EMERGENCY CIRCUIT. SUBSCRIPT "NL" WHERE USED, INDICATES NIGHT LIGHT CONNECTED AHEAD OF LIGHTING CONTROLS. TYPICAL ALL FIXTURE	F	FIRE ALARM MANUAL PULL STATION, 44"AFF TO ACTUATING ARM, UON.
TYPES.  DOWNLIGHT FIXTURE.	SD	ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM PHOTO-ELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR, CEILING MOUNTED.
PENDANT LIGHTING FIXTURE.	DD	DUCT MOUNTED ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM PHOTO-ELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR.
WALL WASH LIGHTING FIXTURE. SHADED AREA INDICATES LIGHT THROW DIRECTION.	HD	ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM HEAT DETECTOR, FIXED TEMPERATURE/RATE OF RISE TYPE. CEILING MOUNTED.
DOWNLIGHT FIXTURE ON EMERGENCY CIRCUIT. SUBSCRIPT "NL" WHERE USED, INDICATES NIGHT LIGHT CONNECTED AHEAD OF LIGHTING CONTROLS.	IM I	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM ADDRESSABLE INPUT MONITOR MODULE.
WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURE.	MM	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM MONITOR MODULE.
WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURE ON EMERGENCY CIRCUIT. SUBSCRIPT "NL" WHERE USED, INDICATES NIGHT LIGHT CONNECTED AHEAD OF LIGHTING CONTROLS.	CM	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL MODULE.
TRACK LIGHTING FIXTURE. INDICATES AN INDIVIDUAL FIXTURE ON THE TRACK.	RT	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM ADDRESSABLE REMOTE TEST SWITCH.
EMERGENCY LIGHTING REMOTE UNIT.	## cd	FIRE ALARM VISUAL (STROBE) APPLIANCE, MOUNT 80"AFF, OR 6" BELOW FINISHED
EMERGENCY BATTERY LIGHTING UNIT, CONNECT AHEAD OF LOCAL SWITCH.	30	CEILING, WHICHEVER IS LOWER, UON. "## cd" SUBSCRIPT INDICATES MINIMUM CANDEL RATING, WHERE GREATER THAN 15.
EXIT LIGHTING FIXTURE WITH DIRECTIONAL ARROWS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. CONNECT TO DEDICATED EMERGENCY BRANCH CIRCUIT. SHADED AREA DENOTES LIGHTED FACE.	## cd	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM VISUAL (STROBE) APPLIANCE, WALL MOUNTED AT 80" AFF TO BOTTOM OF LENS, OR 6" BELOW FINISHED CEILING, WHICHEVER IS LOWER, UON. "## cd" SUBSCRIPT INDICATES MINIMUM CANDELA RATING, WHERE GREATER THAN 15.
DUAL SWITCH (SINGLE POLE OR AS INDICATED BY SUBSCRIPT). 20A, 120/277V, 44"AFF, UON. CONNECT EACH TO SEPARATELY CONTROL INBOARD AND OUTBOARD LAMPS OF EACH FIXTURE INDICATED. CONTROL INBOARD AND OUTBOARD LAMPS CONSISTENTLY. SUBSCRIPT "a" INDICATES ASSOCIATED FIXTURES TO BE CONTROLLED.	## cd	FIRE ALARM AUDIO/VISUAL (HORN/STROBE) APPLIANCE, 80"AFF, OR 6" BELOW FINISHEI CEILING, WHICHEVER IS LOWER, UON. "## cd" SUBSCRIPT INDICATES MINIMUM CANDEL RATING, WHERE GREATER THAN 15.
SINGLE POLE SWITCH, 20A, 120/277V, 44"AFF UON. SUBSCRIPT "a" INDICATES ASSOCIATED FIXTURES TO BE CONTROLLED.	## cd	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM HORN/STROBE, WALL MOUNTED AT 80" AFF TO BOTTOM OF LENS
FOUR-WAY SWITCH, 20A, 120/277V, 44"AFF UON. SUBSCRIPT "a" INDICATES ASSOCIATED FIXTURES TO BE CONTROLLED.	AV	OR 6" BELOW FINISHED CEILING, WHICHEVER IS LOWER, UON. "## cd" SUBSCRIPT INDICATES MINIMUM CANDELA RATING, WHERE GREATER THAN 15.
THREE-WAY SWITCH, 20A, 120/277V, 44"AFF UON. SUBSCRIPT "a" INDICATES ASSOCIATED FIXTURES TO BE CONTROLLED.	TS	SPRINKLER SYSTEM SUPERVISORY VALVE TAMPER SWITCH CONNECTION.
DIMMER SWITCH, 44" AFF UON. SUBSCRIPT "a", WHERE USED, INDICATES ASSOCIATED FIXTURES TO BE CONTROLLED.	FS	SPRINKLER SYSTEM SUPERVISORY FLOW SWITCH CONNECTION.
WALL SWITCH OCCUPANCY SENSOR, 44" AFF UON.		CODINIZI ED CYCTEM DDECCLIDE CWITCH CONNECTION
WALL SWITCH VACANCY SENSOR, 44" AFF UON.	PS	SPRINKLER SYSTEM PRESSURE SWITCH CONNECTION.
OCCUPANCY SENSOR. SUBSCRIPT "a", WHERE USED, INDICATES ASSOCIATED FIXTURES TO BE CONTROLLED.	DH	FIRE ALARM MAGNETIC DOOR HOLDER CONNECTION POWERED THROUGH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ASSOCIATED DOOR MOUNTED DEVICE
VACANCY SENSOR. SUBSCRIPT "a", WHERE USED, INDICATES ASSOCIATED FIXTURES TO BE CONTROLLED.	OB	SPRINKLER SYSTEM BELL ALARM APPLIANCE, WEATHERPROOF. MOUNT 80" AFG.
PHOTOCELL FOR EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTROL. MOUNT ON ROOF OF BUILDING AND AIM NORTH.	PIV	POST INDICATOR VALVE CONNECTION, COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH SITE DRAWINGS.
DAYLIGHT SENSOR.	MFSD	SMOKE DAMPER CONNECTION, 120V.
LIGHTING FIXTURE KEY	又	FIREMAN TELEPHONE OUTLET, 46"AFF, UON.
1. LETTER "A" DENOTES FIXTURE TYPE. REFER TO LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE.		

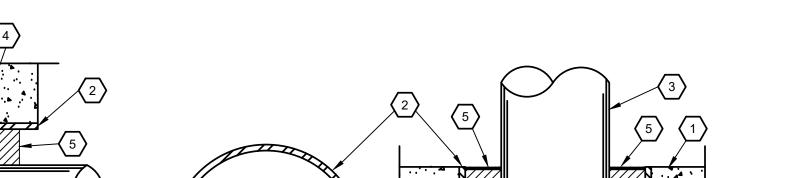
FIRE ALARM	DIVISION OF MECH	HANICAL/ ELECTRICAL WO	)RK
DI DANIEL CUDEACE MOUNTED TODE! OF AFE	ITEM	MECH/ DIV 22 AND 23	ELEC/ DIV 26
DL PANEL, SURFACE MOUNTED, TOP 5'-9" AFF.	AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS	FURNISH, INSTALL & WIRE	POWER WIRE
. PULL STATION, 44"AFF TO ACTUATING ARM, UON.	CONTROL PANELS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT	FURNISH & INSTALL	POWER WIRE
	LOW VOLTAGE CONTROL WIRING FOR MECH EQUIP.	FURNISH & INSTALL	
ALARM SYSTEM PHOTO-ELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR, CEILING	LINE VOLTAGE CONTROL WIRING FOR MECH. EQUIP.	FURNISH, INSTALL & WIRE	
PRESSABLE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM PHOTO-ELECTRIC SMOKE	MECHANICAL FLOW SWITCHES	FURNISH, INSTALL & WIRE	
RESSABLE FIRE ALARINI STSTEINI PHOTO-ELECTRIC SINORE	THERMOSTATS/ SENSORS	FURNISH, INSTALL & WIRE	
	P/E & E/P SWITCHES	FURNISH, INSTALL & WIRE	
ALARM SYSTEM HEAT DETECTOR, FIXED TEMPERATURE/RATE OF MOUNTED.	DISCONNECT SWITCHES FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT	FURNISH & INSTALL	POWER WIRE
	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT MONITORS	FURNISH & INSTALL	POWER WIRE
ADDRESSABLE INPUT MONITOR MODULE.	MANUAL STARTERS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT	FURNISH & INSTALL	POWER WIRE
MONITOR MODULE.	MAGNETIC STARTERS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT	FURNISH	INSTALL & POWER WIRE
WONTOR WODGLE.	MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS	CONTROL WIRING	FURNISH, INSTALL, & POWER WIRE
CONTROL MODULE.	VARIABLE SPEED CONTROLLERS	FURNISH & INSTALL	POWER WIRE
ADDRESS ADJ. F. DEMOTE TEST SWITCH	MOTORIZED DAMPERS & VALVES	FURNISH, INSTALL & WIRE	
ADDRESSABLE REMOTE TEST SWITCH.	DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS	INSTALL	FURNISH & WIRE
(STROBE) APPLIANCE, MOUNT 80"AFF, OR 6" BELOW FINISHED	HEAT TRACE CABLE FOR PIPING	FURNISH & INSTALL	POWER WIRE
R IS LOWER, UON. "## cd" SUBSCRIPT INDICATES MINIMUM CANDELA EATER THAN 15.	OIL/ GAS EMERGENCY SHUT-OFF SWITCHES		FURNISH, INSTALL, & POWER WIRE
	SPRINKLER FLOW & TAMPER SWITCHES	BY SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR	WIRE
I VISUAL (STROBE) APPLIANCE, WALL MOUNTED AT 80" AFF TO			
R 6" BELOW FINISHED CEILING, WHICHEVER IS LOWER, UON. IDICATES MINIMUM CANDELA RATING, WHERE GREATER THAN 15.	GENERAL		
ISUAL (HORN/STROBE) APPLIANCE, 80"AFF, OR 6" BELOW FINISHED	(1) KEYNOTE.		
R IS LOWER, UON. "## cd" SUBSCRIPT INDICATES MINIMUM CANDELA FATER THAN 15.	LIMIT OF DEMOLITION WORK.		
HORN/STROBE, WALL MOUNTED AT 80" AFF TO BOTTOM OF LENS, ED CEILING, WHICHEVER IS LOWER, UON. "## cd" SUBSCRIPT	POINT OF CONNECTION, NEW TO EXISTING.		
CANDELA RATING, WHERE GREATER THAN 15.	DETAIL OR SECTION NOTATION: ENUMERATION: A = DETAIL, 1 = SECTION		

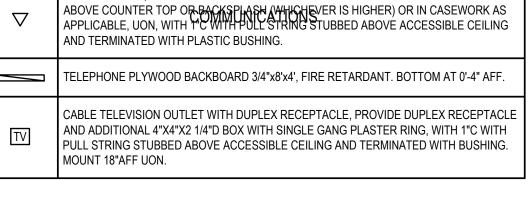
X—— ENUMERATION NUMBER OR LETTER

	LINEWEIGHTS
	NEW
——Е	EXISTING
R D	REMOVE EXISTING

- SHEET WHERE DETAIL OR SECTION IS SHOWN

- 1. FIXTURES AND DEVICES INDICATED BY 'E' AND A THIN LINE WEIGHT ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN. CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT ITEMS DURING DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF ITEMS IN KIND IF THEY DAMAGE.
- 2. FIXTURES AND DEVICES INDICATED BY 'R' ARE EXISTING TO BE RELOCATED. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT, REMOVE, CLEAN, STORE, AND RELAMP EXISTING FIXTURES. REFER TO NEW WORK DRAWINGS FOR NEW LOCATIONS OF FIXTURES WITH LABEL 'NR'. ALSO COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR EXISTING FIXTURES AND DEVICES TO BE RELOCATED. CONTRACTOR
- IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF ITEMS IN KIND IF THEY DAMAGE. 3. FIXTURES AND DEVICES INDICATED BY 'D' AND THICK AND/OR THICK DASHED LINE WEIGHTS SHALLE BE DEMOLISHED.



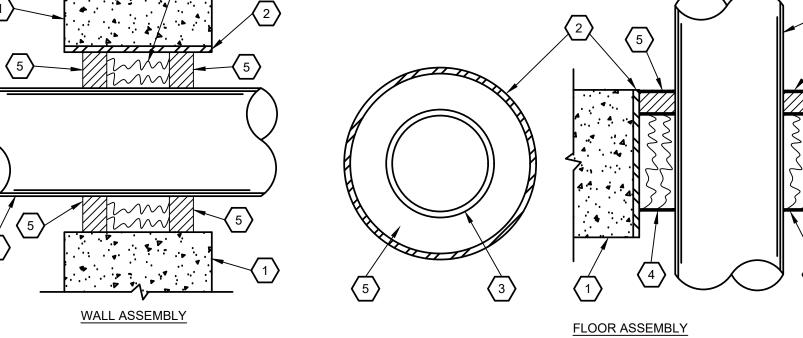


WITH 1"C WITH PULL STRING STUBBED ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING AND TERMINATED

TELE/DATA BOX, 4"X4"X2 1/4"D BOX WITH SINGLE GANG PLASTER RING 40"AFF OR 4"

ı											
	ELECTRICAL ABBREVIATIONS (CONTINUED)										
	TBB	TELEPHONE BACKBOARD									
	TR	TAMPER RESISTANT									
	TRT	TRIPLE TUBE FLUORESCENT LAMP									
	TVSS	TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSER									
	TYP	TYPICAL									
	UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED									
	V	VOLTS									
	VAC	VOLTS ALTERNATING CURRENT									
	VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME									
	VDC	VOLTS DIRECT CURRENT									
	VFD	VARIABLE REQUENCY DRIVE									
	VS	VACANCY SENSOR									
	W	WATTS/WIRE									
	WG	WIRE GUARD									
	WP	WEATHERPROOF									

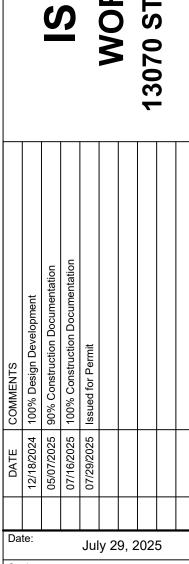
WITH PLASTIC BUSHING.



1 FIRE STOP DETAIL

# # KEYED NOTES:

- 1. FLOOR OR WALL ASSEMBLY MINIMUM 5" THICK NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE FLOOR OR WALL OR MINIMUM 7-5/8" THICK MASONRY WALL HAVING A MINIMUM 2 HOUR FIRE RESISTIVE RATING WITH A NOMINAL 6" DIAMETER OPENING.
- 2. STEEL PIPE SLEEVE (OPTIONAL) NOMINAL 6" DIAMETER SCHEDULE 40 OR HEAVIER STEEL PIPE SLEEVE. (2 TRADE SIZES LARGER
- 3. STEEL OR EMT CONDUIT NOMINAL 4" DIAMETER CENTERED THROUGH THE OPENING.
- 4. FORMING MATERIAL MINERAL WOOL, MINIMUM DENSITY OF 4.4 PCF FIRMLY PACKED WITHIN THE OPENING TO A NOMINAL THICKNESS OF 3" FOR FLOORS. FOR WALLS, THE MINERAL WOOL SHALL BE CENTERED IN THE OPENING.
- 5. FILL, VOID OR CAVITY MATERIAL\* FILL MATERIAL THAT IS TROWELED INTO THE OPENING TO A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 1/2" IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACCOMPANYING INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. IN WALLS, THE FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SURFACES OF THE OPENING.
- \* BEARING THE "UL" CLASSIFICATION MARKING



THIS DRAWING, THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION FEATURES DISCLOSED ARE PROPRIETARY TO DAVIS, BOWEN & FRIEDEL, INC., AND SHALL NOT BE ALTERED OR REUSED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. COPYRIGHT © 2024 ALLEN + SHARIFF JOB #: 2431096

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/10/2025 PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

DATE COMMENTS	12/18/2024   100% Design Development	05/07/2025 90% Construction Documentation	07/16/2025 100% Construction Documentation	07/29/2025 Issued for Permit					
Da				Jul	y 2	9, 2	202	5	
Sca	ale:		-	AS N	ITOI	ED			
Dw	n R	<i>/</i> ·							

0085B055.A01

ELECTRICAL

DATA SHEET

Allen + Dwg.No.: Shariff MEP Engineering

### ELECTRICAL GENERAL CONDITIONS (260000

CODES AND STANDARDS - THE LATEST EFFECTIVE PUBLICATIONS OF ALL APPLICABLE STANDARDS, CODES, ETC., AS ADOPTED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, AS THEY APPLY, FORM PART OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS AS IF WERE WRITTEN FULLY HEREIN AND CONSTITUTE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. THE FOLLOWING WILL BE REFERRED TO THROUGHOUT IN ABBREVIATED FORMS.

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, (NFPA 70) (NEC). INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (IEEE) NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION (NEMA). AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (ANSI) / COMAR IN MARYLAND. APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL CODES.

APPLICABLE STANDARDS OF UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES, INC. (UL). APPLICABLE STANDARDS OF NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA)

THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC).

THE INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE (IFC)

THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA). INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL TESTING ASSOCIATION (NETA) THE INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE (IECC).

ASHRAF 90.1 INTERNATIONAL GREEN CONSTRUCTION CODE IN BALTIMORE AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

A. SCOPE OF WORK - PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, APPURTENANCES AND SERVICES TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND AS DESCRIBED IN THESE SPECIFICATIONS.

B. SITE VISIT - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS BID TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF WORK. LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OF EXISTING CONDITIONS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED A BASIS FOR CHANGE ORDERS. PRIOR TO ORDERING EQUIPMENT, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED UNDER THIS CONTRACT IS ACCEPTABLE AND CAN FIT INTO BUILDING AND ROOM. EXPENSE INCURRED BY THE CONTRACTOR, WHICH IN THE ENGINEER'S OPINION COULD HAVE BEEN AVOIDED BY THIS STEP, SHALL NOT BE A BASIS FOR

C. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS - THE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE THE GENERAL EXTENT, CHARACTER AND ARRANGEMENT OF EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES AND CONDUIT AND WIRING SYSTEMS. IT IS THE INTENTION OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS TO FULLY COVER ALL WORK AND MATERIALS FOR A COMPLETE, FIRST-CLASS ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, AND ANY DEVICES SUCH AS PULL BOXES, STARTERS, AND DISCONNECT SWITCHES, USUALLY EMPLOYED IN THIS CLASS OF WORK THOUGH NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED OR SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR IN THIS SPECIFICATION, BUT WHICH MAY BE NECESSARY FOR THE SATISFACTORY COMPLETION OF THE WORK, SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS A PART OF HIS TOTAL WORK UNDER THIS DIVISION. CONSULT THE SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS OF ALL OTHER TRADES AND PERFORM ALL ELECTRICAL WORK REQUIRED THEREIN. COOPERATE WITH ALL OTHER CONTRACTORS OR SUBCONTRACTORS TO FURNISH COMPLETE WORKABLE SYSTEMS.

D. ALL ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS, DEVICES, AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED AS DEFINED IN NFPA 70, BY A QUALIFIED TESTING AGENCY, AND MARKED FOR INTENDED LOCATION AND APPLICATION.

E. MANUFACTURING STANDARDS - MATERIAL SHALL BE NEW AND APPROVED AND LABELED BY UL WHEREVER STANDARDS HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED BY THAT AGENCY. DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT OR EQUIPMENT DAMAGED IN THE COURSE OF INSTALLATION OR TEST SHALL BE REPLACED OR REPAIRED IN A MANNER MEETING THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER. ALL ITEMS OF THE SAME TYPE

AND RATING SHALL BE IDENTICAL. F. TRADE NAMES - UNLESS SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED OTHERWISE, MANUFACTURERS' NAMES AND CATALOG NUMBERS INDICATED HEREIN AND ON THE DRAWINGS ARE NOT INTENDED TO BE PROPRIETARY DESIGNATIONS. THEY ARE TO INDICATE GENERAL TYPE AND QUALITY OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL BY OTHER MANUFACTURERS WHICH IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER ARE OF EQUAL QUALITY AND WHICH WILL PRODUCE THE SAME RESULTS WILL BE

G. "FURNISH" SHALL MEAN TO PURCHASE, DELIVER TO JOB SITE, AND UNLOAD FROM TRUCK AT JOB SITE. "INSTALL" SHALL MEAN TO MOUNT IN PLACE, MAKE ALL NECESSARY CONNECTIONS AS SPECIFIED ON PLANS, AND ON SHOP DRAWINGS. "PROVIDE" SHALL MEAN TO FURNISH AND INSTALL.

H. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL EQUIPMENT VOLTAGES WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS AND/OR OWNER'S/ARCHITECT'S PROVIDED EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO EQUIPMENT ORDER.

MOTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH DISCONNECTING MEANS EVEN WHERE NOT INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.

J. CONTROL, INTERLOCK AND INTERNAL EQUIPMENT - WIRING, REGARDLESS OF VOLTAGE, SHALL BE PROVIDED BY OTHERS

UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN HERE.

K. LABELING OF EQUIPMENT - ALL PANELBOARDS, CABINETS, SAFETY SWITCHES, MOTOR DISCONNECT SWITCHES, AND MOTOR CONTROLLERS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY MACHINE ENGRAVED LAMINATED PLASTIC DESIGNATION PLATES PERMANENTLY ATTACHED THERETO WITH SELF-TAPPING SCREWS OR RIVETS. ALL COMPONENT PARTS OF EACH ITEM OF EQUIPMENT OR DEVICE SHALL BEAR THE MANUFACTURER'S NAMEPLATE, GIVING NAME OF MANUFACTURER, DESCRIPTION, SIZE TYPE, SERIAL AND MODEL NUMBER AND ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS IN ORDER TO FACILITATE MAINTENANCE OR REPLACEMENT. PROVIDE UPDATED PANEL DIRECTORIES FOR ALL NEW AND MODIFIED EXISTING PANELS TO INDICATE CORRECT CIRCUITING

 L. GROUNDING - THE ENTIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM, INCLUDING EQUIPMENT FRAMES, CONDUIT, SWITCHES, CONTROLLERS, WIREWAYS, AND ALL OTHER SUCH EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PERMANENTLY AND EFFECTIVELY GROUNDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEC. GROUNDING OF EACH TRANSFORMER SECONDARY SHALL BE PROVIDED AND EACH SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS A SEPARATE SERVICE GROUND. PROVIDE A SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR IN ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUITS SIZED IN

ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEC. M. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ANGLE IRON, CHANNEL IRON, RODS, SUPPORTS, HANGERS, CONCRETE OR

PLYWOOD REQUIRED TO INSTALL, MOUNT AND SUPPORT ANY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OR DEVICE CALLED FOR ON THE PLANS. N. SUPPORTING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH HANGERS, CONNECTORS, BOLTS, CLAMPS AND NECESSARY ACCESSORIES TO MAKE A COMPLETE INSTALLATION. SUPPORTING MATERIAL SHALL BE GALVANIZED, PAINTED OR OTHERWISE SUITABLY

O. ALL SURFACE-MOUNTED EQUIPMENT ON BLOCK WALLS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON 3/4" PLYWOOD BACKBOARD. ALL FLOOR-

MOUNTED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED ON A 4" HIGH CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PAD. P. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MAINTAIN ALL CLEARANCES AS DEFINED IN ARTICLE NEC 110.26 AND ITS SUBSEQUENT SUBSECTIONS. NO DUCT, CONDUIT, PIPE, ETC. NOT DIRECTLY ASSOCIATED WITH THAT PIECE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE CLEARANCE SPACE AS DEFINED BY THE NEC. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS

RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF OTHER TRADES TO MAINTAIN THESE CLEARANCES Q. SCHEDULE OF WORK - THE SCHEDULE OF THE ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE ARRANGED TO SUIT THE PROGRESS OF WORK BY

THE OTHER TRADES AND SHALL IN NO WAY RETARD PROGRESS OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT. R. DURING CONSTRUCTION - KEEP AN ACCURATE RECORD OF ALL DEVIATIONS BETWEEN THE WORK AS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND THAT WHICH IS ACTUALLY INSTALLED ON A SET OF PRINTS OF THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS, AND NOTE CHANGES THEREON WITH RED MARKS, IN A NEAT AND ACCURATE MANNER. WHEN ALL REVISIONS HAVE BEEN SHOWN ON

THESE PRINTS TO INDICATE THE WORK AS FINALLY INSTALLED, THE PRINTS SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE ENGINEER, BEFORE S. PERMITS, INSPECTION AND TESTS - THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO INSPECT AND TEST ANY PORTION OF THE INSTALLATION/EQUIPMENT DURING THE PROGRESS OF ITS ERECTION. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST ALL WIRING FOR CONTINUITY AND GROUNDS BEFORE CONNECTING ANY FIXTURES OR DEVICES. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST THE ENTIRE

SYSTEM WHEN THE WORK IS FINALLY COMPLETED TO ENSURE THAT ALL PORTIONS ARE FREE FROM SHORT CIRCUITS AND T. SECURE AND PAY - FOR ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS. INSPECTION CERTIFICATES FROM LOCAL AUTHORITIES

HAVING JURISDICTION SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE OWNER BEFORE FINAL PAYMENT. U. TEMPORARY ELECTRICAL SERVICE - TEMPORARY ELECTRICAL SERVICE AT 120/240V, 1-PHASE AND OR 120/208V, 3-PHASE WITH GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER WITH SOLIDLY GROUNDED NEUTRAL SHALL BE PROVIDED. AMPERAGE AND VOLTAGE SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH SITE AND PROJECT SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY TEMPORARY LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLES. GENERAL CONTRACTOR WILL PAY ALL CHARGES, WHICH MAY BE MADE BY THE POWER COMPANY FOR

TEMPORARY SERVICE. V. SUBMITTALS - SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS OF AWARD OF CONTRACT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS. SUBMITTALS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL SAFETY SWITCHES, ENCLOSED CIRCUIT BREAKERS, PANELBOARDS, TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSORS, SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE (SPD), TRANSFORMERS, LIGHTING FIXTURES, FIRE ALARM SYSTEM, AND SPECIALTY DEVICES PROVIDED UNDER THIS SPECIFICATION. REVIEW OF SUBMITTALS BY THE ENGINEER AND ANY ASSOCIATED ACTION TAKEN BY THE ENGINEER DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF ANY REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

PROVIDE PRODUCT DATA FOR EACH TYPE OF PRODUCT UNDER EACH SPECIFICATION CATEGORY. W. OBTAIN APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS - SHOWING WIRING DIAGRAMS, CONNECTION DIAGRAMS, ROUGH-IN AND HOOKUP DETAILS, FROM ALL CONTRACTORS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT AND COMPLY THEREWITH.

X. STORAGE AND MATERIALS - SPACE WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE OWNER FOR THE STORAGE OF MATERIAL. THIS CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION AND SAFEKEEPING OF MATERIALS, TOOLS, AND EQUIPMENT. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE KEPT IN ITS ASSIGNED PLACE UNTIL THE TIME OF ITS INSTALLATION. EXCESS MATERIALS, DIRT AND REFUSE SHALL BE PROMPTLY REMOVED FROM THE WORK SITE.

Y. COORDINATION - COOPERATE AND COORDINATE EFFORTS WITH ALL CONTRACTORS ON THE PROJECT. THIS IS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT IN DETERMINING EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES AND LIGHTING FIXTURES. ARRANGE LIGHTING FIXTURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. COORDINATE LIGHTING FIXTURE LOCATIONS WITH GRILLES, DIFFUSERS, ACCESS PANELS, ETC. VERIFY CEILING AND WALL CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL PRIOR TO ORDERING LIGHTING FIXTURES OR OTHER DEVICES TO ENSURE PROPER FIXTURE OR DEVICE IS FURNISHED TO MATCH CONSTRUCTION. THIS VERIFICATION MUST BE EXECUTED REGARDLESS OF INFORMATION PLACED ON THE DRAWINGS. ANY COST INCURRED WHICH IN THE OPINION OF THE OWNER, COULD HAVE BEEN AVOIDED BY THIS STEP SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.

Z. WORK UNDER THIS DIVISION - SHALL PROCEED IN ADVANCE OF THE WORK OF OTHERS WHENEVER POSSIBLE, ELIMINATING ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING. WHEN SUCH PROCEDURE IS IMPOSSIBLE, CUTTING AND PATCHING SHALL BE PROVIDED IN AN

APPROVED MANNER. CUTTING SHALL NOT ENDANGER STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY IN ANY WAY. PATCHING SHALL EXACTLY MATCH CONTIGUOUS WORK. ACTUAL WORK OF CUTTING AND PATCHING OF EXISTING SURFACES SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE SUBCONTRACTOR WHO ORIGINALLY PREPARED THESE SURFACES, E.G., CUTTING AND PATCHING OF MASONRY WALL WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE MASONRY SUBCONTRACTOR. COSTS OF SUCH CUTTING AND PATCHING SHALL BE BORNE BY THE ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR. CUTTING SHALL BE CAREFULLY DONE AND DAMAGE TO BUILDING, PIPING, WIRING OR EQUIPMENT AS A RESULT OF CUTTING SHALL BE REPAIRED BY SKILLED MECHANICS OF TRADE INVOLVED. PROVIDE ALL CUTTING, PATCHING, PAINTING AND REFINISHING REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF THE ELECTRICAL WORK.

AA. GUARANTEE OF WORK - CONTRACTOR GUARANTEES BY HIS ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACT THAT ALL WORK INSTALLED IS FREE FROM ANY AND ALL DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND/OR MATERIALS, AND THAT THE APPARATUS WILL DEVELOP CAPACITIES AND CHARACTERISTICS SPECIFIED, AND THAT IF, DURING THE PERIOD OF ONE YEAR OR AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, FROM DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK ANY SUCH DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP, MATERIAL OR PERFORMANCE APPEAR, HE WILL, WITHOUT COST TO THE OWNER, REMEDY SUCH DEFECTS WITHIN A REASONABLE TIME TO BE SPECIFIED IN NOTICE. IN DEFAULT THEREOF, THE OWNER MAY HAVE SUCH WORK DONE AND CHARGE COST TO CONTRACTOR. EQUIPMENT GUARANTEES FROM DATE OF "START-UP" WILL NOT BE RECOGNIZED.

### LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES (260519)

A. COPPER BUILDING WIRE: FLEXIBLE, INSULATED AND UNINSULATED, DRAWN COPPER CURRENT-CARRYING CONDUCTOR WITH AN OVERALL INSULATION LAYER OR JACKET, OR BOTH, RATED 600 V OR LESS.

1. CONDUCTOR INSULATION: TYPE THHN AND TYPE THWN-2- COMPLY WITH UL 83. TYPE XHHW-2- COMPLY WITH UL 44.

B. METAL-CLAD CABLE, TYPE MC: A FACTORY ASSEMBLY OF ONE OR MORE CURRENT-CARRYING INSULATED CONDUCTORS IN AN OVERALL METALLIC SHEATH. COMPLY WITH UL 1569.

1. GROUND CONDUCTOR SHALL BE INSULATED. CONDUCTOR INSULATION TYPE THHN/THWN-2 SHALL COMPLY WITH UL 83. CONDUCTOR INSULATION TYPE XHHW-2 SHALL COMPLY WITH UL 44.

2. ARMOR SHALL BE STEEL OR ALUMINUM, INTERLOCKED. JACKET SHALL BE PVC APPLIED OVER ARMOR.

C. CONNECTORS AND SPLICES: FACTORY-FABRICATED CONNECTORS, SPLICES, AND LUGS OF SIZE, AMPACITY RATING, MATERIAL, TYPE, AND CLASS FOR APPLICATION AND SERVICE INDICATED.

1. FOR STEEL AND ALUMINUM JACKETED CABLES, ZINC DIE-CAST WITH SET SCREWS, DESIGNED TO CONNECT CONDUCTORS SPECIFIED IN THIS SECTION.

2. LUGS: ONE PIECE, SEAMLESS, DESIGNED TO TERMINATE CONDUCTORS SPECIFIED IN THIS SECTION. MATERIAL SHALL BE COPPER. TYPE SHALL BE ONE OR TWO HOLE WITH STANDARD OR LONG BARRELS. TERMINATIONS SHALL BE COMPRESSION. D. FEEDERS: COPPER UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE RISER DIAGRAM. CONDUCTORS SHALL BE SOLID OR STRANDED FOR

NO. 10 AWG AND SMALLER; STRANDED FOR NO. 8 AWG AND LARGER. E. BRANCH CIRCUITS: COPPER UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE RISER DIAGRAM AND SCHEDULES. SOLID OR STRANDED FOR NO. 10 AWG AND SMALLER; STRANDED FOR NO. 8 AWG AND LARGER. WIRE SMALLER THAN NO. 12 AWG SHALL NOT BE USED

FOR LIGHTING AND POWER CIRCUITS. F. POWER-LIMITED FIRE ALARM AND CONTROL: SOLID FOR NO. 12 AWG AND SMALLER.

GROUND CONDUCTOR.

G. APPLICATIONS AND WIRING METHODS: SERVICE ENTRANCE- TYPE THHN-THWN OR XHHW-2, SINGLE CONDUCTORS IN RACEWAY FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITING- TYPE THHN-THWN, SINGLE CONDUCTORS IN RACEWAY. METAL-CLAD CABLE, TYPE MC, SHALL BE PERMISSIBLE WHERE INSTALLED AS BRANCH CIRCUITING CONCEALED IN ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS, WALLS, AND

PARTITIONS, OR WHERE INSTALLED BELOW RAISED FLOORING H. CONCEAL CABLES IN FINISHED WALLS, CEILINGS, AND FLOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. INSTALL EXPOSED CABLES PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO SURFACES OF EXPOSED STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, AND FOLLOW SURFACE CONTOURS WHERE POSSIBLE.

METAL CLAD CABLING SHALL BE SECURED EVERY SIX FEET AND WITHIN 12 INCHES OF EVERY BOX OR TERMINATION AS REQUIRED BY CODE. INSTALLATION OF METAL CLAD CABLING SHALL BE DONE IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER AND

FOLLOW OR BE PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING LINES. J. EACH DESIGNED CIRCUIT HOMERUN SHALL HAVE ITS OWN INDIVIDUAL GROUND CONDUCTOR. CONDUIT SHALL NOT BE USED A

K. TIGHTEN ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES. USE TORQUE VALUES SPECIFIED IN UL 486A-486B WHERE NOT PUBLISHED.

L. MAKE SPLICES, TERMINATIONS, AND TAPS THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CONDUCTOR MATERIAL AND THAT POSSESS EQUIVALENT OR BETTER MECHANICAL STRENGTH AND INSULATION RATINGS THAN UNSPLICED CONDUCTORS.

M. INSTALL CONDUCTORS AT EACH OUTLET, WITH AT LEAST 6 INCHES OF SLACK.

N. ALL EXTERIOR WIRING CONNECTIONS. AND THOSE MADE AT OR BELOW GRADE SHALL BE WATERPROOF WITH UL LISTED WATERPROOF CONNECTORS.

O. COPPER CONDUCTORS #10 AWG AND SMALLER SHALL BE TERMINATED AND SPLICED WITH WIRE NUT CONNECTORS. THE NYLON SELF INSULATED TYPE SHALL BE USED TO ISOLATE THE TERMINATION FROM OTHER METAL PARTS AND EQUIPMENT. PUSH-ON WIRE CONNECTORS, OTHER THAN FOR LUMINAIRE DISCONNECTS, ARE NOT PERMITTED.

P. COPPER CONDUCTORS #8 AWG AND LARGER SHALL BE TERMINATED, SPLICED, AND TAPPED WITH COLOR\_KEYED COMPRESSION CONNECTORS. THE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDED TOOLS AND DIES SHALL BE USED.

Q. COPPER CABLE LUG CONNECTIONS #8 AND LARGER TO COPPER BUS BAR MAINS AND BRANCHES SHALL USE COPPER SOLDERLESS CONNECTORS HAVING EITHER 2 BOLT CAST COPPER CLAMPS OR COMPRESSION CONNECTORS, WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED HEXAGONAL DIES AND HYDRAULIC COMPRESSION TOOLS.

R. PLENUM RATED CABLE OR WIRING IN METAL CONDUIT SHALL BE UTILIZED IN ALL PLENUM RATED SPACES.

### GROUNDING AND BONDING FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (260526)

A. COMPLY WITH UL 467 FOR GROUNDING AND BONDING MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT.

B. INSULATED CONDUCTORS: COPPER OR TINNED-COPPER WIRE OR CABLE INSULATED FOR 600 V.

C. GROUNDING BUS: PREDRILLED RECTANGULAR BARS OF ANNEALED COPPER, 1/4 BY 4 INCHES IN CROSS SECTION, WITH 9/32-INCH HOLES SPACED 1-1/8 INCHES APART. STAND-OFF INSULATORS FOR MOUNTING SHALL COMPLY WITH UL 891 FOR USE IN SWITCHBOARDS, 600 V AND SHALL BE LEXAN OR PVC, IMPULSE TESTED AT 5000 V. MINIMUM SIZE SHALL BE 24" IN LENGTH.

D. GROUND RODS SHALL BE COPPER-CLAD STEEL; 3/4 INCH BY 10 FEET. GROUND PLATES SHALL BE 1/4 INCH THICK, HOT-DIP

E. INSTALL SOLID CONDUCTOR FOR NO. 8 AWG AND SMALLER, AND STRANDED CONDUCTORS FOR NO. 6 AWG AND LARGER UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

F. UNDERGROUND GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: INSTALL BARE COPPER CONDUCTOR, NO. 3/0 AWG MINIMUM. BURY AT LEAST 24

INCHES BELOW GRADE. G. ISOLATED GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: GREEN-COLORED INSULATION WITH CONTINUOUS YELLOW STRIPE. ON FEEDERS WITH ISOLATED GROUND, IDENTIFY GROUNDING CONDUCTOR WHERE VISIBLE TO NORMAL INSPECTION, WITH ALTERNATING BANDS

OF GREEN AND YELLOW TAPE, WITH AT LEAST THREE BANDS OF GREEN AND TWO BANDS OF YELLOW. H. CONDUCTOR TERMINATIONS AND CONNECTIONS: PIPE AND EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR TERMINATIONS- BOLTED CONNECTORS. UNDERGROUND CONNECTIONS- WELDED CONNECTORS EXCEPT AT TEST WELLS AND AS OTHERWISE INDICATED. CONNECTIONS TO GROUND RODS AT TEST WELLS- BOLTED CONNECTORS. CONNECTIONS TO STRUCTURAL STEEL- WELDED

CONNECTORS. I. GROUNDING AT THE SERVICE: EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS SHALL BE

CONNECTED TO THE GROUND BUS. INSTALL A MAIN BONDING JUMPER BETWEEN THE NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES. J. INSTALL INSULATED EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS WITH ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

K. INSTALL INSULATED EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS WITH THE FOLLOWING ITEMS, IN ADDITION TO THOSE REQUIRED BY NFPA 70: FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS, LIGHTING CIRCUITS, RECEPTACLE CIRCUITS, SINGLE-PHASE MOTOR AND APPLIANCE BRANCH CIRCUITS, THREE-PHASE MOTOR AND APPLIANCE BRANCH CIRCUITS, FLEXIBLE RACEWAY RUNS, METAL-CLAD CABLE RUNS, COMPUTER AND RACK-MOUNTED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CIRCUITS. INSTALL INSULATED EQUIPMENT GROUNDING

CONDUCTOR IN BRANCH-CIRCUIT RUNS FROM POWER PANELS AND POWER-DISTRIBUTION UNITS. L. WHERE UNGROUNDED CONDUCTORS ARE INCREASED IN SIZE FROM THE MINIMUM SIZE THAT HAS SUFFICIENT AMPACITY FOR THE INTENDED INSTALLATION, THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE INCREASED PER NEC 250.122(B).

M. ROUTE GROUNDING CONDUCTORS ALONG SHORTEST AND STRAIGHTEST PATHS POSSIBLE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED OR REQUIRED BY CODE. AVOID OBSTRUCTING ACCESS OR PLACING CONDUCTORS WHERE THEY MAY BE SUBJECTED TO STRAIN, IMPACT, OR DAMAGE.

N. DRIVE GROUND RODS UNTIL TOPS ARE 6 INCHES BELOW FINISHED FLOOR OR FINAL GRADE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. INTERCONNECT GROUND RODS WITH GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR BELOW GRADE AND AS OTHERWISE INDICATED. MAKE CONNECTIONS WITHOUT EXPOSING STEEL OR DAMAGING COATING IF ANY. FOR GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM, INSTALL AT LEAST THREE RODS SPACED AT LEAST ONE-ROD LENGTH FROM EACH OTHER AND LOCATED AT LEAST THE SAME DISTANCE FROM OTHER GROUNDING ELECTRODES, AND CONNECT TO THE SERVICE GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. SYSTEM SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF NEC 250.52 AND 250.53.

O. TEST WELLS: GROUND ROD DRIVEN THROUGH DRILLED HOLE IN BOTTOM OF HANDHOLE. HANDHOLES SHALL BE AT LEAST 12 INCHES DEEP, WITH COVER.INSTALL AT LEAST ONE TEST WELL FOR EACH SERVICE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. INSTALL AT THE GROUND ROD ELECTRICALLY CLOSEST TO SERVICE ENTRANCE. SET TOP OF TEST WELL FLUSH WITH FINISHED GRADE OR P. BONDING STRAPS AND JUMPERS: INSTALL IN LOCATIONS ACCESSIBLE FOR INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE EXCEPT WHERE

ROUTED THROUGH SHORT LENGTHS OF CONDUIT. BOND STRAPS DIRECTLY TO BASIC STRUCTURE, TAKING CARE NOT TO PENETRATE ANY ADJACENT PARTS. Q. BONDING TO EQUIPMENT MOUNTED ON VIBRATION ISOLATION HANGERS AND SUPPORTS: INSTALL BONDING SO VIBRATION IS

NOT TRANSMITTED TO RIGIDLY MOUNTED EQUIPMENT.

R. USE EXOTHERMIC-WELDED CONNECTORS FOR ALL BELOW GRADE CONNECTIONS AND OUTDOOR LOCATIONS; IF A

DISCONNECT-TYPE CONNECTION IS REQUIRED, USE A BOLTED CLAMP. S. METAL WATER SERVICE PIPE: INSTALL INSULATED COPPER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, IN PVC CONDUIT OR METAL CONDUIT WHERE GROUND WIRE IS TIED TO CONDUIT, FROM BUILDING'S MAIN SERVICE EQUIPMENT, OR GROUNDING BUS, TO MAIN METAL WATER SERVICE ENTRANCES TO BUILDING. CONNECT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS TO MAIN METAL WATER SERVICE PIPES; USE

A BOLTED CLAMP CONNECTOR OR BOLT A LUG-TYPE CONNECTOR TO A PIPE FLANGE BY USING ONE OF THE LUG BOLTS OF THE

FLANGE. WHERE A DIELECTRIC MAIN WATER FITTING IS INSTALLED, CONNECT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR ON STREET SIDE OF FITTING. BOND METAL GROUNDING CONDUCTOR CONDUIT OR SLEEVE TO CONDUCTOR AT EACH END.

T. WATER METER PIPING: USE BRAIDED-TYPE BONDING JUMPERS TO ELECTRICALLY BYPASS WATER METERS. CONNECT TO PIPE

U. BOND EACH ABOVEGROUND PORTION OF GAS PIPING SYSTEM DOWNSTREAM FROM EQUIPMENT SHUTOFF VALVE. V. BONDING INTERIOR METAL DUCTS: BOND METAL AIR DUCTS TO EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS OF ASSOCIATED FANS, BLOWERS, ELECTRIC HEATERS, AND AIR CLEANERS. INSTALL TINNED BONDING JUMPER TO BOND ACROSS FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTIONS TO ACHIEVE CONTINUITY.

W. GROUNDING FOR STEEL BUILDING STRUCTURE: INSTALL A DRIVEN GROUND ROD AT BASE OF EACH CORNER COLUMN AND AT INTERMEDIATE EXTERIOR COLUMNS AT DISTANCES NOT MORE THAN 60 FEET APART

X. MAKE CONNECTIONS SO POSSIBILITY OF GALVANIC ACTION OR ELECTROLYSIS IS MINIMIZED. SELECT CONNECTORS, CONNECTION HARDWARE, CONDUCTORS, AND CONNECTION METHODS SO METALS IN DIRECT CONTACT ARE GALVANICALLY

### RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (260533)

A. METAL CONDUIT:

B. METAL FITTINGS:

GRC: COMPLY WITH ANSI C80.1

IMC: COMPLY WITH ANSI C80.6.

3. PVC-COATED STEEL CONDUIT: PVC-COATED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT IMC. COMPLY WITH NEMA RN 1.

4. EMT: COMPLY WITH ANSI C80.3.

FMC: COMPLY WITH UL 1; ZINC-COATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM.

6. LFMC: FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT WITH PVC JACKET AND COMPLYING WITH UL 360.

 COMPLY WITH NEMA FB 1 AND UL 514B. 2. CONDUIT FITTINGS FOR HAZARDOUS (CLASSIFIED) LOCATIONS: COMPLY WITH UL 1203 AND NFPA 70.

3. FITTINGS FOR EMT: MATERIAL- STEEL OR DIE CAST. TYPE- COMPRESSION.

4. EXPANSION FITTINGS: PVC OR STEEL TO MATCH CONDUIT TYPE, COMPLYING WITH UL 651, RATED FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS WHERE INSTALLED, AND INCLUDING FLEXIBLE EXTERNAL BONDING JUMPER. 5. COATING FOR FITTINGS FOR PVC-COATED CONDUIT: MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 0.040 INCH, WITH OVERLAPPING SLEEVES

PROTECTING THREADED JOINTS. C. NONMETALLIC CONDUIT (EXTERIOR):

1. ENT: COMPLY WITH NEMA TC 13. 2. RNC: TYPE EPC-80-PVC, COMPLYING WITH NEMA TC 2 AND UL 651 UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

3. LFNC: COMPLY WITH UL 1660. D. NONMETALLIC FITTINGS (EXTERIOR):

1. FITTINGS FOR ENT AND RNC: COMPLY WITH NEMA TC 3; MATCH TO CONDUIT OR TUBING TYPE AND MATERIAL.

FITTINGS FOR LFNC: COMPLY WITH UL 514B.

E. METAL WIREWAYS AND AUXILIARY GUTTERS: 1. SHEET METAL, COMPLYING WITH UL 870 AND NEMA 250, TYPE 1, TYPE 3R, OR TYPE 4 UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, AND SIZED ACCORDING TO NFPA 70. METAL WIREWAYS INSTALLED OUTDOORS SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED AS DEFINED IN

NFPA 70, BY A QUALIFIED TESTING AGENCY, AND MARKED FOR INTENDED LOCATION AND APPLICATION. 2. FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES: INCLUDE COVERS, COUPLINGS, OFFSETS, ELBOWS, EXPANSION JOINTS, ADAPTERS, HOLD-DOWN STRAPS, END CAPS, AND OTHER FITTINGS TO MATCH AND MATE WITH WIREWAYS AS REQUIRED FOR

COMPLETE SYSTEM. 3. WIREWAY COVERS: HINGED TYPE SCREW-COVER TYPE FLANGED-AND-GASKETED TYPE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

4. FINISH: MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD ENAMEL FINISH. F. SURFACE METAL RACEWAYS: GALVANIZED STEEL WITH SNAP-ON COVERS COMPLYING WITH UL 5. MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD

ENAMEL FINISH IN COLOR SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. INSTALL SURFACE RACEWAYS ONLY WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. G. BOXES, ENCLOSURES, AND CABINETS INSTALLED IN WET LOCATIONS SHALL BE LISTED FOR USE IN WET LOCATIONS. BOXES FOR CEILING FANS SHALL MEET NEC 314.27(C).

H. METAL FLOOR BOXES SHALL BE CAST METAL OR SHEET METAL, RECTANGULAR AND FULLY ADJUSTABLE. I. LUMINAIRE OUTLET BOXES SHALL BE NONADJUSTABLE, DESIGNED FOR ATTACHMENT OF LUMINAIRES, MARKED FOR MAXIMUM WEIGHT.

J. CAST-METAL ACCESS, PULL, AND JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE CAST ALUMINUM OR GALVANIZED, CAST IRON WITH GASKETED COVER. PULL BOXES SHALL BE SIZED PER 314.28.

K. BOX EXTENSIONS USED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW BUILDING FINISHES SHALL BE OF SAME MATERIAL AS RECESSED BOX. L. DEVICE BOX DIMENSIONS: 4 INCHES SQUARE BY 2-1/8 INCHES DEEP OR 4 INCHES BY 2-1/8 INCHES BY 2-1/8 INCHES DEEP.

GANGABLE BOXES ARE PROHIBITED. M. CABINETS: NEMA 250, TYPE 1 [TYPE 3R] [TYPE 12] GALVANIZED-STEEL BOX WITH REMOVABLE INTERIOR PANEL AND REMOVABLE FRONT, FINISHED INSIDE AND OUT WITH MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD ENAMEL. HINGED DOOR IN FRONT COVER WITH FLUSH LATCH AND CONCEALED HINGE. KEY LATCH TO MATCH PANELBOARDS. METAL BARRIERS TO SEPARATE WIRING OF DIFFERENT

SYSTEMS AND VOLTAGE. ACCESSORY FEET WHERE REQUIRED FOR FREESTANDING EQUIPMENT. N. PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR ALL BOXES AND CONDUIT PER NEC TABLE 300.19.

O. APPLY RACEWAY PRODUCTS AS SPECIFIED BELOW UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

a. EXPOSED CONDUIT: GRC, IMC, RNC, TYPE EPC-80-PVC

b. CONCEALED CONDUIT, ABOVEGROUND: GRC, IMC AND EMT.

c. UNDERGROUND CONDUIT: RNC, TYPE EPC-80-PVC, DIRECT BURIED AND CONCRETE ENCASED WHERE UNDER DRIVES

d. CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, ELECTRIC SOLENOID, OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT): LFMC AND LFNC.

e. BOXES AND ENCLOSURES, ABOVEGROUND: NEMA 250, TYPE 3R AND TYPE 4 OR 4X.

a. EXPOSED, NOT SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL DAMAGE: EMT. b. EXPOSED, NOT SUBJECT TO SEVERE PHYSICAL DAMAGE: EMT.

c. EXPOSED AND SUBJECT TO SEVERE PHYSICAL DAMAGE: GRC. RACEWAY LOCATIONS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: LOADING DOCK, CORRIDORS USED FOR TRAFFIC OF MECHANIZED CARTS, FORKLIFTS, AND PALLET-HANDLING UNITS,

d. CONCEALED IN CEILINGS AND INTERIOR WALLS AND PARTITIONS: EMT

e. CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, ELECTRIC SOLENOID, OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT): FMC, EXCEPT USE LFMC IN DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS. f. DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS: GRC.

3. BOXES AND ENCLOSURES: NEMA 250, TYPE 1, EXCEPT USE NEMA 250, TYPE 4 STAINLESS STEEL IN INSTITUTIONAL AND

COMMERCIAL KITCHENS AND DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS. P. RACEWAY FITTINGS SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH RACEWAYS AND SUITABLE FOR USE AND LOCATION. MINIMUM RACEWAY SIZE SHALL BE 3/4-INCH TRADE SIZE. USE THREADED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT FITTINGS FOR RIGID AND INTERMEDIATE STEEL CONDUIT. USE ONLY FITTINGS LISTED FOR USE WITH PVC EXTERNALLY COATED RIGID STEEL CONDUITS. PATCH AND SEAL ALL JOINTS, NICKS, AND SCRAPES IN PVC COATING AFTER INSTALLING CONDUITS AND FITTINGS. USE SEALANT RECOMMENDED BY FITTING MANUFACTURER AND APPLY IN THICKNESS AND NUMBER OF COATS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. USE

SETSCREW, STEEL FITTINGS FOR USE WITH EMT. USE ONLY FITTINGS LISTED FOR USE WITH FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. Q. KEEP RACEWAYS AT LEAST 6 INCHES AWAY FROM PARALLEL RUNS OF FLUES AND STEAM OR HOT-WATER PIPES. INSTALL HORIZONTAL RACEWAY RUNS ABOVE WATER AND STEAM PIPING.

R. INSTALL NO MORE THAN THE EQUIVALENT OF THREE 90-DEGREE BENDS IN ANY CONDUIT RUN EXCEPT FOR CONTROL WIRING CONDUITS, FOR WHICH FEWER BENDS ARE ALLOWED. SUPPORT WITHIN 12 INCHES OF CHANGES IN DIRECTION.

S. CONCEAL CONDUIT AND EMT WITHIN FINISHED WALLS, CEILINGS, AND FLOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. INSTALL CONDUITS PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING LINES. ARRANGE STUB-UPS SO CURVED PORTIONS OF BENDS ARE NOT VISIBLE ABOVE FINISHED SLAB.

T. SUPPORT CONDUIT WITHIN 12 INCHES OF ENCLOSURES TO WHICH ATTACHED. ALL JUNCTION BOXES SHALL REMAIN ACCESSIBLE PER NEC REQUIREMENTS.

U. RACEWAYS EMBEDDED IN SLABS: ARRANGE RACEWAYS TO KEEP A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES OF CONCRETE COVER IN ALL DIRECTIONS. DO NOT EMBED THREADLESS FITTINGS IN CONCRETE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY ARCHITECT FOR EACH SPECIFIC LOCATIONS. DO NOT INSTALL ALUMINUM CONDUITS, BOXES, OR FITTINGS IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE OR EARTH.

V. STUB-UPS TO ABOVE RECESSED CEILINGS: USE EMT, IMC, OR RMC FOR RACEWAYS.USE A CONDUIT BUSHING OR INSULATED

FITTING TO TERMINATE STUB-UPS NOT TERMINATED IN HUBS OR IN AN ENCLOSURE. W. THREADED CONDUIT JOINTS, EXPOSED TO WET, DAMP, CORROSIVE, OR OUTDOOR CONDITIONS: APPLY LISTED COMPOUND TO THREADS OF RACEWAY AND FITTINGS BEFORE MAKING UP JOINTS. FOLLOW COMPOUND MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN

X. COAT FIELD-CUT THREADS ON PVC-COATED RACEWAY WITH A CORROSION-PREVENTING CONDUCTIVE COMPOUND PRIOR TO Y. RACEWAY TERMINATIONS AT LOCATIONS SUBJECT TO MOISTURE OR VIBRATION: USE INSULATING BUSHINGS TO PROTECT

CONDUCTORS INCLUDING CONDUCTORS SMALLER THAN NO. 4 AWG. Z. TERMINATE THREADED CONDUITS INTO THREADED HUBS OR WITH LOCKNUTS ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF BOXES OR CABINETS. INSTALL BUSHINGS ON CONDUITS UP TO 1-1/4-INCH TRADE SIZE AND INSULATED THROAT METAL BUSHINGS ON 1-1/2-INCH TRADE SIZE AND LARGER CONDUITS TERMINATED WITH LOCKNUTS. INSTALL INSULATED THROAT METAL GROUNDING BUSHINGS ON

AA. INSTALL PULL WIRES IN EMPTY RACEWAYS.

SERVICE CONDUITS.

BB. FLEXIBLE CONDUIT CONNECTIONS: COMPLY WITH NEMA RV 3. USE A MAXIMUM OF 72 INCHES OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT FOR EQUIPMENT SUBJECT TO VIBRATION, NOISE TRANSMISSION, OR MOVEMENT; AND FOR TRANSFORMERS AND MOTORS. USE LFMC IN DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS SUBJECT TO SEVERE PHYSICAL DAMAGE. LFNC MAY BE UTILIZED WHERE NOT SUBJECT TO

CC.MOUNT BOXES AT HEIGHTS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. IF MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF BOXES ARE NOT INDIVIDUALLY INDICATED, GIVE PRIORITY TO ADA REQUIREMENTS. INSTALL BOXES WITH HEIGHT MEASURED TO CENTER OF BOX UNLESS OTHERWISE

DD. RECESSED BOXES IN MASONRY WALLS: SAW-CUT OPENING FOR BOX IN CENTER OF CELL OF MASONRY BLOCK, AND INSTALL BOX FLUSH WITH SURFACE OF WALL. PREPARE BLOCK SURFACES TO PROVIDE A FLAT SURFACE FOR A RAINTIGHT CONNECTION

BETWEEN BOX AND COVER PLATE OR SUPPORTED EQUIPMENT AND BOX. EE. HORIZONTALLY SEPARATE BOXES MOUNTED ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF WALLS SO THEY ARE NOT IN THE SAME VERTICAL CHANNEL. LOCATE BOXES SO THAT COVER OR PLATE WILL NOT SPAN DIFFERENT BUILDING FINISHES.

FF. SUPPORT BOXES OF THREE GANGS OR MORE FROM MORE THAN ONE SIDE BY SPANNING TWO FRAMING MEMBERS OR MOUNTING ON BRACKETS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE. FASTEN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES TO OR SUPPORT FROM BUILDING STRUCTURE. DO NOT SUPPORT BOXES BY CONDUITS.

### LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES (260923)

A. PROVIDE PRODUCTS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED ON DRAWINGS WHERE PRODUCT DATA IS PROVIDED. WHERE SPECIFIC PRODUCT IS NOT INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, FOLLOW SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THIS SECTION.

B. COORDINATE LAYOUT AND INSTALLATION OF CEILING-MOUNTED DEVICES WITH OTHER CONSTRUCTION THAT PENETRATES CEILINGS OR IS SUPPORTED BY THEM, INCLUDING LIGHT FIXTURES, HVAC EQUIPMENT, SMOKE DETECTORS, FIRE-SUPPRESSION

C. LOW VOLTAGE DIGITAL TIME SWITCH: THE DIGITAL TIME SWITCH SHALL BE PROGRAMMABLE TO TURN LOADS OFF AFTER A PRESET TIME. SHALL BE A FIVE WIRE, COMPLETELY SELF-CONTAINED CONTROL SYSTEM THAT REPLACES A STANDARD TOGGLE SWITCH. SWITCHING MECHANISM SHALL BE A 30V. 1A AIR GAP RELAY. SHALL OPERATE AT EITHER 24 VAC OR 24 VDC. 60 HZ. SHALL HAVE NO MINIMUM LOAD REQUIREMENT. SHALL BE 6-BUTTON WITH 30 MINUTE/1HOUR/2HOUR/4 HOUR/8 HOUR/12 HOUR OPTIONS, WITH EACH OPTION ENGRAVED ON THE BUTTONS TO REFLECT THOSE TIMES. SHALL GIVE VISUAL WARNING AT 5 MINUTES UNTIL LIGHTS TURN OFF, AND AUDIBLE/VISUAL WARNING AT 1 MINUTE BEFORE THE LIGHTS TURN OFF. SHALL HAVE THE OPTION FOR A BEEP WARNING THAT SHALL SOUND EVERY FIVE SECONDS ONCE THE TIME SWITCH COUNTDOWN REACHES ONE MINUTE. SHALL HAVE MANUAL FEATURE FOR TIMER RESET WHERE PRESSING THE ON/OFF SWITCH FOR MORE THAN 2 SECONDS RESETS THE TIMER TO THE PROGRAMMED TIME-OUT PERIOD. SHALL BE CAPABLE OF OPERATING AS AN ON/OFF SWITCH. CAN OPERATE WITH POWER PACKS IN ORDER TO CONTROL ADDITIONAL LOADS

D. ELECTRONIC TIME SWITCHES: DIGITAL, PROGRAMMABLE, AND WITH ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY; COMPLYING WITH UL 917. SHALL POSSESS EIGHT CHANNELS WITH EACH CHANNEL BEING INDIVIDUALLY PROGRAMMABLE WITH 40 ON-OFF OPERATIONS PER WEEK AND AN ANNUAL HOLIDAY SCHEDULE THAT OVERRIDES THE WEEKLY OPERATION ON HOLIDAYS. CIRCUITRY SHALL ALLOW CONNECTION OF A PHOTOELECTRIC RELAY AS SUBSTITUTE FOR ON-OFF FUNCTION OF A PROGRAM. AUTOMATIC DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME CHANGEOVER SHALL BE PROVIDED. BATTERY BACKUP SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN SEVEN DAYS RESERVE, TO MAINTAIN SCHEDULES AND TIME CLOCK.

E. OUTDOOR PHOTOELECTRIC SWITCHES: SOLID STATE, WITH DPST DRY CONTACTS RATED FOR 1800-VA TUNGSTEN OR 1000-VA INDUCTIVE, TO OPERATE CONNECTED RELAY, CONTACTOR COILS, OR MICROPROCESSOR INPUT; COMPLYING WITH UL 773A. SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE IN 15 DEGREE INCREMENTS. SPECIFIC PRODUCT AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.

F. DAYLIGHTING SENSORS: SOLID-STATE, LIGHT-LEVEL SENSOR UNIT, WITH SEPARATE RELAY UNIT, TO DETECT CHANGES IN LIGHTING LEVELS THAT ARE PERCEIVED BY THE EYE. COMPATIBLE WITH LIGHTING SYSTEM AS SPECIFIED.

G. INDOOR OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY SENSORS: WALL- OR CEILING-MOUNTING, SOLID-STATE UNITS WITH A SEPARATE RELAY UNIT. SENSORS SHALL BE ABLE TO OPERATE IN OCCUPANCY OR VACANCY MODE VIA DIP SWITCH.

1. OCCUPANCY SENSOR OPERATION: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, TURN LIGHTS ON WHEN COVERAGE AREA IS OCCUPIED, AND TURN THEM OFF WHEN UNOCCUPIED; WITH A TIME DELAY FOR TURNING LIGHTS OFF, ADJUSTABLE OVER A MINIMUM 2. VACANCY SENSOR OPERATION: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, LIGHTS ARE MANUALLY TURNED ON AND SENSOR TURNS

MINIMUM RANGE OF 1 TO 30 MINUTES. 3. SENSOR SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR MOUNTING IN ANY POSITION ON A STANDARD OUTLET BOX.

4. INDICATOR: LED, TO SHOW WHEN MOTION IS BEING DETECTED DURING TESTING AND NORMAL OPERATION OF THE SENSOR. 5. BYPASS SWITCH: OVERRIDE THE ON FUNCTION IN CASE OF SENSOR FAILURE

LIGHTS OFF WHEN THE ROOM IS UNOCCUPIED; WITH A TIME DELAY FOR TURNING LIGHTS OFF, ADJUSTABLE OVER A

6. PIR TYPE: CEILING MOUNTING; DETECT OCCUPANCY BY SENSING A COMBINATION OF HEAT AND MOVEMENT IN AREA OF

a. DETECTOR SENSITIVITY: DETECT OCCURRENCES OF 6-INCH- (150-MM-) MINIMUM MOVEMENT OF ANY PORTION OF A HUMAN BODY THAT PRESENTS A TARGET OF NOT LESS THAN 36 SQ. IN. (232 SQ. CM). b. DETECTION COVERAGE (ROOM): DETECT OCCUPANCY ANYWHERE IN A CIRCULAR AREA OF 1000 SQ. FT. (93 SQ. M) WHEN

MOUNTED ON A 96-INCH- (2440-MM-) HIGH CEILING. c. DETECTION COVERAGE (CORRIDOR): DETECT OCCUPANCY WITHIN 90 FEET (27.4 M) WHEN MOUNTED ON A 10-FOOT-(3-M-) HIGH CEILING.

. ULTRASONIC TYPE: CEILING MOUNTING; DETECT OCCUPANCY BY SENSING A CHANGE IN PATTERN OF REFLECTED ULTRASONIC ENERGY IN AREA OF COVERAGE. a. DETECTOR SENSITIVITY: DETECT A PERSON OF AVERAGE SIZE AND WEIGHT MOVING NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES (305

MM) IN EITHER A HORIZONTAL OR A VERTICAL MANNER AT AN APPROXIMATE SPEED OF 12 INCHES/S (305 MM/S). b. DETECTION COVERAGE (SMALL ROOM): DETECT OCCUPANCY ANYWHERE WITHIN A CIRCULAR AREA OF 600 SQ. FT. (56 SQ. M) WHEN MOUNTED ON A 96-INCH- (2440-MM-) HIGH CEILING.

c. DETECTION COVERAGE (STANDARD ROOM): DETECT OCCUPANCY ANYWHERE WITHIN A CIRCULAR AREA OF 1000 SQ. FT. (93 SQ. M) WHEN MOUNTED ON A 96-INCH- (2440-MM-) HIGH CEILING. d. DETECTION COVERAGE (LARGE ROOM): DETECT OCCUPANCY ANYWHERE WITHIN A CIRCULAR AREA OF 2000 SQ. FT. (186

SQ. M) WHEN MOUNTED ON A 96-INCH- (2440-MM-) HIGH CEILING. e. DETECTION COVERAGE (CORRIDOR): DETECT OCCUPANCY ANYWHERE WITHIN 90 FEET (27.4 M) WHEN MOUNTED ON A 10-FOOT- (3-M-) HIGH CEILING IN A CORRIDOR NOT WIDER THAN 14 FEET (4.3 M). 8. DUAL-TECHNOLOGY TYPE: CEILING MOUNTING; DETECT OCCUPANCY BY USING A COMBINATION OF PIR AND ULTRASONIC

DETECTION METHODS IN AREA OF COVERAGE. PARTICULAR TECHNOLOGY OR COMBINATION OF TECHNOLOGIES THAT CONTROLS ON-OFF FUNCTIONS SHALL BE SELECTABLE IN THE FIELD BY OPERATING CONTROLS ON UNIT. a. SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT: SEPARATE FOR EACH SENSING TECHNOLOGY. b. DETECTOR SENSITIVITY: DETECT OCCURRENCES OF 6-INCH- (150-MM-) MINIMUM MOVEMENT OF ANY PORTION OF A

AVERAGE SIZE AND WEIGHT MOVING NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES (305 MM) IN EITHER A HORIZONTAL OR A VERTICAL MANNER AT AN APPROXIMATE SPEED OF 12 INCHES/S (305 MM/S). c. DETECTION COVERAGE (STANDARD ROOM): DETECT OCCUPANCY ANYWHERE WITHIN A CIRCULAR AREA OF 1000 SQ. FT.

HUMAN BODY THAT PRESENTS A TARGET OF NOT LESS THAN 36 SQ. IN. (232 SQ. CM), AND DETECT A PERSON OF

H. EMERGENCY TRANSFER DEVICE: THE EMERGENCY TRANSFER DEVICE SHALL PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED FUNCTIONALITY TO ALLOW ANY STANDARD LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICE TO CONTROL EMERGENCY LIGHTING IN CONJUNCTION WITH NORMAL LIGHTING IN ANY AREA WITHIN A BUILDING. 1. THE EMERGENCY LIGHTING CONTROL UNIT SHALL ALLOW CONTROL OF EMERGENCY LIGHTING FIXTURES IN TANDEM WITH NORMAL LIGHTING IN AN AREA WHILE ENSURING THAT EMERGENCY LIGHTING WILL TURN ON IMMEDIATELY TO FULL

BRIGHTNESS UPON LOSS OF NORMAL POWER SUPPLYING THE CONTROL DEVICE. EMERGENCY LIGHTING OPERATION SHALL

BE INDEPENDENT FOR EACH CONTROLLED AREA AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE A GENERALIZED POWER FAILURE FOR PROPER

2. THE UNIT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY SWITCH EMERGENCY LIGHTING ON AND OFF AS NORMAL LIGHTING IS SWITCHED. WHEN NORMAL POWER IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE UNIT SHALL FORCE AND HOLD EMERGENCY LIGHTING ON REGARDLESS OF THE STATE OF ANY EXTERNAL CONTROL DEVICE UNTIL NORMAL POWER IS RESTORED.

3. THE UNIT SHALL BE UL924 AND CUL LISTED AND LABELED FOR CONNECTION TO BOTH NORMAL AND NORMAL/EMERGENCY LIGHTING POWER SOURCES.

1. INSTALL AND AIM SENSORS IN LOCATIONS TO ACHIEVE NOT LESS THAN 90 PERCENT COVERAGE OF AREAS INDICATED. DO NOT EXCEED COVERAGE LIMITS SPECIFIED IN MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. 2. SENSOR LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE TO DENOTE ROOMS THAT SHALL HAVE SENSOR CONTROL. PROVIDE

SENSORS IN LOCATIONS AND QUANTITY AS REQUIRED BY THE MANUFACTURER FOR PROPER COVERAGE AND OPERATION OF SPACE. SENSORS SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM OF 6' FROM HVAC SUPPLY DIFFUSERS. 3. PROVIDE ALL RELATED PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM.

(93 SQ. M) WHEN MOUNTED ON A 96-INCH- (2440-MM-) HIGH CEILING.

5. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE WALL MOUNTED SWITCHES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR. 6. INSTALL DAYLIGHTING SENSORS AS INDICATED TO CONTROL LAMPS AS DETAILED ON CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. LOCATE IN CEILING TO NOT INTERFERE OPERATION BY OTHER OBJECTS AND AS REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER TO DETECT NATURAL

4. CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSORS AND DAYLIGHT SENSORS SHALL BE INSTALLED CENTERED IN CEILING TILES.

LIGHT LEVELS. SET SENSITIVITY LEVELS FOR CONTROL AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. J. ALL OCCUPANCY SENSORS AND DAYLIGHT SENSORS SHALL BE COMMISSIONED. DUAL TECHNOLOGY SENSORS SHALL BE SET TO "TURN ON" WHEN BOTH TECHNOLOGIES SENSE MOTION AND MAINTAIN "ON" WITH EITHER TECHNOLOGY. SET SENSOR TO MID-RANGE SENSITIVITY WITH A 15 MINUTE DELAY TIME TO OFF. SET LIGHT LEVEL FUNCTION FOR DAYLIGHT SENSORS BETWEEN 11AM AND 1PM DURING A DAY OF MODERATE CLOUD COVER WHERE ILLUMINATION AT THE DESK IS AT LEAST 40 FOOTCANDLES

ASSISTANCE IN ADJUSTING SENSORS TO SUIT OCCUPIED CONDITIONS. PROVIDE UP TO TWO VISITS TO PROJECT DURING OTHER-THAN-NORMAL OCCUPANCY HOURS FOR THIS PURPOSE.

K. OCCUPANCY ADJUSTMENTS: WHEN REQUESTED WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, PROVIDE ON-SITE

L. ENGAGE A FACTORY-AUTHORIZED SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE TO TRAIN OWNER'S MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL TO ADJUST, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES. REFER TO DIVISION 01 SECTION 017900 "DEMONSTRATION AND



PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT INDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND

AVIS OWE RIEDI 

OS

July 29, 2025

ELECTRICAL **SPECIFICATIONS** 

0085B055.A01

Allen + Dwg.No.: Shariff MEP Engineering

THIS DRAWING, THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION FEATURES DISCLOSED ARE PROPRIETARY TO DAVIS, BOWEN & FRIEDEL, INC., AND SHALL NOT BE ALTERED OR REUSED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. COPYRIGHT © 2024 ALLEN + SHARIFF JOB #: 2431096

### LOW-VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS (262200

- A. TRANSFORMERS SHALL BE FACTORY-ASSEMBLED AND -TESTED, AIR-COOLED UNITS FOR 60-HZ SERVICE.
- B. TRANSFORMERS RATED 15 KVA AND LARGER: COMPLY WITH 10 CFR 431 (DOE 2016) EFFICIENCY LEVELS. MARKED AS COMPLIANT WITH DOE 2016 EFFICIENCY LEVELS BY AN NRTL.
- C. DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED AS COMPLYING WITH UL 1561.
- 1. CORES SHALL BE ELECTRICAL GRADE, NON-AGING SILICON STEEL WITH HIGH PERMEABILITY AND LOW HYSTERESIS LOSSES.
- b. CORE VOLUME SHALL ALLOW EFFICIENT TRANSFORMER OPERATION AT 10 PERCENT ABOVE THE NOMINAL TAP VOLTAGE. c. GROUNDED TO ENCLOSURE
- 2. COILS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS WINDINGS WITHOUT SPLICES EXCEPT FOR TAPS. MATERIAL SHALL BE COPPER/ALUMINUM WITH BRAZED OR PRESSURE TYPE INTERNAL CONNECTIONS.
- 3. TRANSFORMERS SMALLER THAN 30 KVA SHALL HAVE CORE AND COILS COMPLETELY RESIN ENCAPSULATED
- 4. ENCLOSURES SHALL BE VENTILATED NEMA 250, TYPE 2 TYPE 3R: CORE AND COIL SHALL BE ENCAPSULATED WITHIN RESIN COMPOUND USING A VACUUM-PRESSURE IMPREGNATION PROCESS TO SEAL OUT MOISTURE AND AIR. KVA RATINGS SHALL BE BASED ON CONVECTION COOLING ONLY AND NOT RELYING ON AUXILIARY FANS. WIRING COMPARTMENT SHALL BE SIZED FOR CONDUIT ENTRY AND WIRING INSTALLATION. FINISH SHALL BE GRAY, ANSI 49 OR GRAY ANSI 61 WEATHER-RESISTANT
- 5. TAPS FOR TRANSFORMERS 3 KVA AND SMALLER- NONE; 7.5 TO 24 KVA- ONE 5 PERCENT TAP ABOVE AND ONE 5 PERCENT TAP BELOW NORMAL FULL CAPACITY; 25 KVA AND LARGER- TWO 2.5 PERCENT TAPS ABOVE AND FOUR 2.5 PERCENT TAPS BELOW NORMAL FULL CAPACITY
- 6. INSULATION CLASS: 220 DEG C, UL-COMPONENT-RECOGNIZED INSULATION SYSTEM WITH A MAXIMUM OF 150 DEG C RISE
- ABOVE 40 DEG C AMBIENT TEMPERATURE. 7. PROVIDE GROUND-BAR KIT OR A GROUND BAR INSTALLED ON THE INSIDE OF THE TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURE.
- 8. EACH WINDING SHALL HAVE AN INDEPENDENT, SINGLE, FULL-WIDTH COPPER ELECTROSTATIC SHIELD ARRANGED TO MINIMIZE INTERWINDING CAPACITANCE. ARRANGE COIL LEADS AND TERMINAL STRIPS TO MINIMIZE CAPACITIVE COUPLING BETWEEN INPUT AND OUTPUT TERMINALS. INCLUDE SPECIAL TERMINAL FOR GROUNDING THE SHIELD.
- 9. WHERE REQUIRED PROVIDE WALL BRACKETS FABRICATED FROM DESIGN DRAWINGS SIGNED AND SEALED BY A LICENSED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.
- 10. SOUND LEVEL REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3 DB BELOW REQUIREMENTS OF NEMA ST-20.
- 11. K-FACTOR RATED TRANSFORMERS, WHERE INDICATED, SHALL COMPLY WITH UL 1561 REQUIREMENTS FOR NONSINUSOIDAL LOAD CURRENT-HANDLING CAPABILITY TO THE DEGREE DEFINED BY DESIGNATED K-FACTOR. UNIT SHALL NOT OVERHEAT WHEN CARRYING FULL-LOAD CURRENT WITH HARMONIC DISTORTION CORRESPONDING TO DESIGNATED K-FACTOR, WITHOUT EXCEEDING THE INDICATED INSULATION CLASS IN A 40 DEG C MAXIMUM AMBIENT AND A 24-HOUR AVERAGE AMBIENT OF 30 DEG C. INDICATE VALUE OF K-FACTOR ON TRANSFORMER NAMEPLATE. UNIT SHALL COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF DOE 2016 EFFICIENCY LEVELS WHEN TESTED ACCORDING TO NEMA TP 2 WITH A K-FACTOR EQUAL TO ONE. NEUTRAL RATED 200 PERCENT OF FULL LOAD CURRENT FOR K-RATED TRANSFORMERS
- D. VERIFY THAT FIELD MEASUREMENTS ARE AS NEEDED TO MAINTAIN WORKING CLEARANCES REQUIRED BY NFPA 70 AND MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
- E. ENCLOSURES SHALL BE RATED FOR THE ENVIRONMENT IN WHICH THEY ARE LOCATED. COVERS FOR NEMA 250, TYPE 4X ENCLOSURES SHALL NOT CAUSE ACCESSIBILITY PROBLEMS.
- F. INSTALL WALL-MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS LEVEL AND PLUMB WITH WALL BRACKETS FABRICATED FROM DESIGN DRAWINGS SIGNED AND SEALED BY A LICENSED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF WALL-MOUNTED AND STRUCTURE-HANGING SUPPORTS WITH ACTUAL TRANSFORMER PROVIDED. BRACE WALL-MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 260548.16 "SEISMIC CONTROLS FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS."
- G. INSTALL TRANSFORMERS LEVEL AND PLUMB ON A CONCRETE BASE WITH VIBRATION-DAMPENING SUPPORTS. LOCATE TRANSFORMERS AWAY FROM CORNERS AND NOT PARALLEL TO ADJACENT WALL SURFACE.
- H. CONSTRUCT CONCRETE BASES AND ANCHOR FLOOR-MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS, AND SEISMIC CODES APPLICABLE TO PROJECT. COORDINATE SIZE AND LOCATION OF CONCRETE BASES WITH ACTUAL TRANSFORMER PROVIDED. CAST ANCHOR-BOLT INSERTS INTO BASES. CONCRETE, REINFORCEMENT, AND FORMWORK REQUIREMENTS ARE SPECIFIED WITH CONCRETE.
- I. TIGHTEN ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE-TIGHTENING VALUES. IF MANUFACTURER'S TORQUE VALUES ARE NOT INDICATED, USE THOSE SPECIFIED IN UL 486A-486B. J. VACUUM DIRT AND DEBRIS; DO NOT USE COMPRESSED AIR TO ASSIST IN CLEANING

### PANELBOARDS (262416

- A. FURNISH EXTRA MATERIALS THAT MATCH PRODUCTS INSTALLED AND THAT ARE PACKAGED WITH PROTECTIVE COVERING FOR STORAGE AND IDENTIFIED WITH LABELS DESCRIBING CONTENTS.
- 1. KEYS: TWO SPARES FOR EACH TYPE OF PANELBOARD CABINET LOCK.
- 2. CIRCUIT BREAKERS INCLUDING GFCI AND GFEP TYPES: TWO SPARES FOR EACH PANELBOARD. B. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: EATON,
- SIEMENS, SQUARE D, OR GE. C. PANELBOARDS SHALL POSSESS FLUSH AND SURFACE-MOUNTED, DEAD-FRONT CABINET ENCLOSURES. PANELS SHALL BE
- RATED FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS AT INSTALLED LOCATION. INDOOR DRY AND CLEAN LOCATIONS: NEMA 250, TYPE 1. OUTDOOR LOCATIONS: NEMA 250, TYPE 3R. KITCHEN WASH-DOWN AREAS: NEMA 250, TYPE 4X, STAINLESS STEEL. OTHER WET OR DAMP INDOOR LOCATIONS: NEMA 250, TYPE 4. INDOOR LOCATIONS SUBJECT TO DUST, FALLING DIRT, AND DRIPPING NONCORROSIVE LIQUIDS: NEMA 250, TYPE 5 OR TYPE 12.
- D. BRANCH OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICES SHALL BE BOLT-ON CIRCUIT BREAKERS, REPLACEABLE WITHOUT DISTURBING
- E. PANELS SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 84 INCHES. FRONT SHALL BE SECURED TO BOX WITH CONCEALED TRIM CLAMPS. FOR SURFACE-MOUNTED FRONTS, MATCH BOX DIMENSIONS; FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED FRONTS, OVERLAP BOX. TRIMS SHALL COVER ALL LIVE PARTS AND SHALL HAVE NO EXPOSED HARDWARE. ENTIRE FRONT TRIM SHALL BE HINGED TO BOX AND WITH STANDARD DOOR WITHIN HINGED TRIM COVER. SKIRTS FOR SURFACE-MOUNTED PANELBOARDS SHALL BE SAME GAGE AND
- FINISH AS PANELBOARD FRONT WITH FLANGES FOR ATTACHMENT TO PANELBOARD, WALL, AND CEILING OR FLOOR. F. INCOMING MAINS SHALL BE CONVERTIBLE BETWEEN TOP AND BOTTOM. MAIN LUG INTERIORS UP TO 400 AMPERES SHALL BE
- FIELD CONVERTIBLE TO MAIN BREAKER.

BUS FROM INCOMING LUGS OR MAIN DEVICE.

- G. PHASE, NEUTRAL, AND GROUND BUSES: 1. MATERIAL: HARD-DRAWN COPPER, 98 PERCENT CONDUCTIVITY. PLATING SHALL RUN ENTIRE LENGTH OF BUS. BUS SHALL
- BE FULLY RATED THE ENTIRE LENGTH.
- 2. INTERIORS SHALL BE FACTORY ASSEMBLED INTO A UNIT. REPLACING SWITCHING AND PROTECTIVE DEVICES SHALL NOT DISTURB ADJACENT UNITS OR REQUIRE REMOVING THE MAIN BUS CONNECTORS.
- 3. EQUIPMENT GROUND BUS: ADEQUATE FOR FEEDER AND BRANCH-CIRCUIT EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS; BONDED
- H. CONDUCTOR CONNECTORS: SUITABLE FOR USE WITH CONDUCTOR MATERIAL AND SIZES.
- MATERIAL: HARD-DRAWN COPPER, 98 PERCENT CONDUCTIVITY.
- 2. TERMINATIONS SHALL ALLOW USE OF 75 DEG C RATED CONDUCTORS WITHOUT DERATING. 3. SIZE: LUGS SUITABLE FOR INDICATED CONDUCTOR SIZES, WITH ADDITIONAL GUTTER SPACE, IF REQUIRED, FOR LARGER
- 4. MAIN AND NEUTRAL LUGS: MECHANICAL TYPE, WITH A LUG ON THE NEUTRAL BAR FOR EACH POLE IN THE PANELBOARD. 5. GROUND LUGS AND BUS-CONFIGURED TERMINATORS: MECHANICAL TYPE, WITH A LUG ON THE BAR FOR EACH POLE IN THE
- PANELBOARD. 6. FEED-THROUGH LUGS: MECHANICAL TYPE, SUITABLE FOR USE WITH CONDUCTOR MATERIAL. LOCATE AT OPPOSITE END OF
- 7. SUBFEED (DOUBLE) LUGS: MECHANICAL TYPE SUITABLE FOR USE WITH CONDUCTOR MATERIAL. LOCATE AT SAME END OF
- BUS AS INCOMING LUGS OR MAIN DEVICE. 8. GUTTER-TAP LUGS: MECHANICAL TYPE SUITABLE FOR USE WITH CONDUCTOR MATERIAL AND WITH MATCHING INSULATING
- COVERS. LOCATE AT SAME END OF BUS AS INCOMING LUGS OR MAIN DEVICE. PANELBOARDS SHALL HAVE MOUNTING BRACKETS, BUS CONNECTIONS, FILLER PLATES, AND NECESSARY APPURTENANCES
- REQUIRED FOR FUTURE INSTALLATION OF DEVICES. J. PANELBOARD SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT RATING: FULLY RATED TO INTERRUPT SYMMETRICAL SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT
- AVAILABLE AT TERMINALS. ASSEMBLY LISTED BY AN NRTL FOR 100 PERCENT INTERRUPTING CAPACITY. K. SURGE SUPPRESSION: FACTORY INSTALLED AS AN INTEGRAL PART OF INDICATED PANELBOARDS, COMPLYING WITH UL 1449
- SPD TYPE 1 AT SERVICE AND TYPE 2 FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS. ALL INSTALLATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH **NEC 285 REQUIREMENTS.** 1. PEAK SURGE CURRENT RATING: THE MINIMUM SINGLE-PULSE SURGE CURRENT WITHSTAND RATING PER PHASE SHALL NOT
- BE LESS THAN 100 KA. THE PEAK SURGE CURRENT RATING SHALL BE THE ARITHMETIC SUM OF THE RATINGS OF THE INDIVIDUAL MOVS IN A GIVEN MODE.
- 2. PROTECTION MODES AND UL 1449 VPR FOR GROUNDED WYE CIRCUITS WITH 480Y/277 V OR 208Y/120 V, THREE-PHASE, FOUR-WIRE CIRCUITS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE FOLLOWING:
- a. LINE TO NEUTRAL, LINE TO GROUND, NEUTRAL TO GROUND: 1200 V FOR 480Y/277 V, 700 V FOR 208Y/120 V. b. LINE TO LINE: 2000 V FOR 480Y/277 V, 1200 V FOR 208Y/120 V.
- 3. PROTECTION MODES AND UL 1449 VPR FOR 240/120-V, SINGLE-PHASE, THREE-WIRE CIRCUITS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE
- a. LINE TO NEUTRAL, LINE TO GROUND, NEUTRAL TO GROUND: 700 V.
- b. LINE TO LINE: 1200 V.

- 4. SCCR: EQUAL TO THE SCCR OF THE PANELBOARD IN WHICH INSTALLED
- L. POWER PANELBOARDS, AS SPECIFIED IN THIS ARTICLE, FALL UNDER REQUIREMENTS OF "DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARDS" IN
- 1. PANELBOARDS: NEMA PB 1, DISTRIBUTION TYPE.
- DOORS: SECURED WITH VAULT-TYPE LATCH WITH TUMBLER LOCK; KEYED ALIKE.
- M. LIGHTING AND APPLIANCE BRANCH-CIRCUIT PANELBOARDS, AS SPECIFIED IN THIS ARTICLE, COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF "LIGHTING AND APPLIANCE BRANCH-CIRCUIT PANELBOARDS" IN NEMA PB 1. PANELS KNOWN AS LOADCENTERS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE
- N. IDENTIFICATION: PANELBOARD LABEL SHALL POSSESS MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND TRADEMARK, VOLTAGE, AMPERAGE, NUMBER OF PHASES, AND NUMBER OF POLES SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE INTERIOR OF THE PANELBOARD DOOR. BREAKER LABEL FACEPLATE SHALL LIST CURRENT RATING, UL AND IEC CERTIFICATION STANDARDS, AND AIC RATING. CIRCUIT DIRECTORY CARD SHALL BE PROVIDED INSIDE PANELBOARD DOOR, MOUNTED IN METAL FRAME WITH TRANSPARENT PROTECTIVE COVER. CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY SPECIFIC PURPOSE WITH DETAIL SUFFICIENT TO DISTINGUISH IT FROM ALL OTHER CIRCUITS.
- O. COORDINATE LAYOUT AND INSTALLATION OF PANELBOARDS AND COMPONENTS WITH OTHER CONSTRUCTION THAT PENETRATES WALLS OR IS SUPPORTED BY THEM, INCLUDING ELECTRICAL AND OTHER TYPES OF EQUIPMENT, RACEWAYS, PIPING, ENCUMBRANCES TO WORKSPACE CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS, AND ADJACENT SURFACES. MAINTAIN REQUIRED WORKSPACE CLEARANCES AND REQUIRED CLEARANCES FOR EQUIPMENT ACCESS DOORS AND PANELS. MOUNT TOP OF TRIM 90 INCHES ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

### WIRING DEVICES (262726)

- A. OBTAIN EACH TYPE OF WIRING DEVICE AND ASSOCIATED WALL PLATE FROM SINGLE SOURCE FROM SINGLE MANUFACTURER. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS ARE EATON, HUBBELL, PASS & SEYMOUR, AND LEVITON, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. B. CONNECTORS SHALL COMPLY WITH UL 2459 AND SHALL BE MADE WITH STRANDED BUILDING WIRE.
- C. DEVICES FOR OWNER-FURNISHED EQUIPMENT SHALL MATCH PLUG CONFIGURATIONS OR EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS.
- D. STRAIGHT-BLADE RECEPTACLES 1. DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES: 125 V, 20 A; COMPLY WITH NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 CONFIGURATION 5-20R, UL 498, AND FS W-C-596.
- 2. ISOLATED-GROUND, DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES: 125 V, 20 A; COMPLY WITH NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 CONFIGURATION 5-20R. UL 498. AND FS W-C-596. STRAIGHT BLADE: EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONTACTS SHALL BE CONNECTED ONLY TO THE GREEN GROUNDING SCREW TERMINAL OF THE DEVICE AND WITH INHERENT ELECTRICAL ISOLATION FROM MOUNTING STRAP, ISOLATION SHALL BE INTEGRAL TO RECEPTACLE CONSTRUCTION AND NOT DEPENDENT ON REMOVABLE PARTS.
- E. USB CHARGER DEVICES
- 1. TAMPER-RESISTANT, USB CHARGER RECEPTACLES: 12 V DC, 2.0 A, USB DUAL TYPE A; COMPLY WITH NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 CONFIGURATION 5-20R, UL 498, UL 1310, AND FS W-C-596. SINGLE-PIECE, RIVETLESS, NICKEL-PLATED, ALL-BRASS GROUNDING SYSTEM. NICKEL-PLATED, BRASS MOUNTING STRAP.
- F. GFCI RECEPTACLES
- 1. DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 125 V, 20 A, STRAIGHT BLADE, NON-FEED-THROUGH TYPE.COMPLY WITH NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 CONFIGURATION 5-20R, UL 498, UL 943 CLASS A, AND FS W-C-596.
- 2. INCLUDE INDICATOR LIGHT THAT SHOWS WHEN THE GFCI HAS MALFUNCTIONED AND NO LONGER PROVIDES PROPER GFCI
- G. TWIST-LOCKING RECEPTACLES
- 1. TWIST-LOCK, SINGLE CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES: 125 V, 20 A; COMPLY WITH NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6
- CONFIGURATION L5-20R, AND UL 498.
- H. SPECIALTY AND CONTROLLED RECEPTACLES REFER TO DRAWING FOR NEMA CONFIGURATION OF ALL SPECIALTY RECEPTACLES.
- 2. CONTROLLED RECEPTACLES SHALL BE SPLIT CONTROLLED (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON DRAWINGS.) ALL MARKINGS FOR CONTROL SHALL MEET NEC 406.3 AND BE UL498B LISTED. RATING SHALL BE 20A UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON DRAWINGS.
- I. PENDANT CORD-CONNECTOR DEVICES
- 1. MATCHING, LOCKING-TYPE PLUG AND RECEPTACLE BODY CONNECTOR. NEMA WD 6 CONFIGURATIONS L5-20P AND L5-20R, HEAVY-DUTY GRADE, AND FS W-C-596. BODY: NYLON, WITH SCREW-OPEN, CABLE-GRIPPING JAWS AND PROVISION FOR ATTACHING EXTERNAL CABLE GRIP. EXTERNAL CABLE GRIP: WOVEN WIRE-MESH TYPE MADE OF HIGH-STRENGTH. GALVANIZED-STEEL WIRE STRAND, MATCHED TO CABLE DIAMETER, AND WITH ATTACHMENT PROVISION DESIGNED FOR CORRESPONDING CONNECTOR.
- J. CORD AND PLUG SETS: MATCH VOLTAGE AND CURRENT RATINGS AND NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS TO REQUIREMENTS OF EQUIPMENT BEING CONNECTED. CORD: RUBBER-INSULATED, STRANDED-COPPER CONDUCTORS, WITH TYPE SOW-A JACKET; WITH GREEN-INSULATED GROUNDING CONDUCTOR AND AMPACITY OF AT LEAST 130 PERCENT OF THE EQUIPMENT RATING. PLUG: NYLON BODY AND INTEGRAL CABLE-CLAMPING JAWS. MATCH CORD AND RECEPTACLE TYPE FOR CONNECTION.
- K. TOGGLE SWITCHES SHALL COMPLY WITH NEMA WD 1, UL 20, AND FS W-S-896, OPERATING AT 120/277 V, 20 A: 1. PILOT-LIGHT SWITCHES: SINGLE POLE, WITH LED-LIGHTED HANDLE, ILLUMINATED WHEN SWITCH IS OFF OPERATING AT
- 120/277 V, 20 A. 2. KEY-OPERATED SWITCHES: SINGLE POLE, WITH FACTORY-SUPPLIED KEY IN LIEU OF SWITCH HANDLE OPERATING AT
- 120/277 V, 20 A. L. WALL SWITCH SENSOR LIGHT SWITCH, DUAL TECHNOLOGY SHALL BE SWITCHBOX-MOUNTED, COMBINATION LIGHTING-CONTROL SENSOR AND CONVENTIONAL SWITCH LIGHTING-CONTROL UNIT USING DUAL TECHNOLOGY. ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY OF 20
- MINUTES. ABLE TO BE LOCKED TO AUTOMATIC-ON OR MANUAL-ON MODE. COMPLY WITH NEMA WD 1, UL 20, AND FS W-S-896. M. WALL-BOX DIMMERS SHALL BE MODULAR, FULL-WAVE, SOLID-STATE DIMMER SWITCH WITH INTEGRAL, QUIET ON-OFF SWITCHES. WITH AUDIBLE FREQUENCY AND EMI/RFI SUPPRESSION FILTERS. CONTINUOUSLY ADJUSTABLE SLIDER WITH SINGLE-POLE OR THREE-WAY SWITCHING. COMPLY WITH UL 1472.
- N. WALL PLATES

INCLUDING PAINTING, IS COMPLETE.

- SINGLE AND COMBINATION TYPES SHALL MATCH CORRESPONDING WIRING DEVICES.
- 2. PLATE-SECURING SCREWS: METAL WITH HEAD COLOR TO MATCH PLATE FINISH. 3. MATERIAL FOR FINISHED SPACES: SMOOTH, HIGH-IMPACT THERMOPLASTIC.
- 4. MATERIAL FOR UNFINISHED SPACES: SMOOTH, HIGH-IMPACT THERMOPLASTIC.
- 5. MATERIAL FOR DAMP LOCATIONS: THERMOPLASTIC WITH SPRING-LOADED LIFT COVER, AND LISTED AND LABELED FOR USE IN WET AND DAMP LOCATIONS.
- 6. WET-LOCATION, WEATHERPROOF COVER PLATES: NEMA 250, COMPLYING WITH TYPE 3R, WEATHER-RESISTANT
- THERMOPLASTIC WITH LOCKABLE COVER. O. FLOOR SERVICE FITTINGS TYPE: MODULAR, DUAL-SERVICE UNITS SUITABLE FOR WIRING METHOD USED. TYPE AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. BARRIER SEPARATES POWER FROM VOICE AND DATA COMMUNICATION CABLING. SERVICE PLATE AS INDICATED BY
- OTHERWISE INDICATED. DATA COMMUNICATION OUTLET SHALL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER. P. POKE-THROUGH ASSEMBLIES: FACTORY-FABRICATED AND -WIRED ASSEMBLY OF BELOW-FLOOR JUNCTION BOX WITH MULTICHANNELED, THROUGH-FLOOR RACEWAY/FIRESTOP UNIT AND DETACHABLE MATCHING FLOOR SERVICE-OUTLET ASSEMBLY. COMPLY WITH UL 514 SCRUB WATER EXCLUSION REQUIREMENTS. SERVICE-OUTLET ASSEMBLY SHALL BE TYPE AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. SIZE TO BE SELECTED TO FIT NOMINAL CORED HOLES IN FLOOR AND MATCHED TO FLOOR THICKNESS. UNIT IS LISTED AND LABELED FOR FIRE RATING OF FLOOR-CEILING ASSEMBLY. CLOSURE PLUG: ARRANGED TO

ARCHITECT WITH SATIN FINISH. POWER RECEPTACLE SHALL BE NEMA WD 6 CONFIGURATION 5-20R, GRAY FINISH, UNLESS

- CLOSE UNUSED CORED OPENINGS AND REESTABLISH FIRE RATING OF FLOOR. Q. WIRING DEVICES CONNECTED TO NORMAL POWER SYSTEM SHALL BE COLORED AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED OR REQUIRED BY NFPA 70 OR DEVICE LISTING. WIRING DEVICES CONNECTED TO EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEM SHALL BE RED. ISOLATED-GROUND RECEPTACLES SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED ABOVE, WITH ORANGE TRIANGLE ON FACE. WALL PLATE COLOR SHALL MATCH DEVICE COLOR.
- R. INSTALLATION OF DEVICES SHALL COMPLY WITH NECA 1, INCLUDING MOUNTING HEIGHTS LISTED IN THAT STANDARD, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- S. PROTECT INSTALLED DEVICES AND THEIR BOXES. DO NOT PLACE WALL FINISH MATERIALS OVER DEVICE BOXES AND DO NOT CUT HOLES FOR BOXES WITH ROUTERS THAT ARE GUIDED BY RIDING AGAINST OUTSIDE OF BOXES. KEEP OUTLET BOXES FREE OF PLASTER, DRYWALL JOINT COMPOUND, MORTAR, CEMENT, CONCRETE, DUST, PAINT, AND OTHER MATERIAL THAT MAY CONTAMINATE THE RACEWAY SYSTEM, CONDUCTORS, AND CABLES. INSTALL WIRING DEVICES AFTER ALL WALL PREPARATION,
- T. INSTALL DEVICE BOXES IN BRICK OR BLOCK WALLS SO THAT THE COVER PLATE DOES NOT CROSS A JOINT UNLESS THE JOINT IS TROWELED FLUSH WITH THE FACE OF THE WALL.
- U. DO NOT STRIP INSULATION FROM CONDUCTORS UNTIL RIGHT BEFORE THEY ARE SPLICED OR TERMINATED ON DEVICES. STRIP INSULATION EVENLY AROUND THE CONDUCTOR USING TOOLS DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE. AVOID SCORING OR NICKING OF SOLID WIRE OR CUTTING STRANDS FROM STRANDED WIRE.
- V. CUT BACK AND PIGTAIL OR REPLACE ALL DAMAGED EXISTING CONDUCTORS.STRAIGHTEN CONDUCTORS THAT REMAIN AND REMOVE CORROSION AND FOREIGN MATTER. PIGTAILING EXISTING CONDUCTORS IS PERMITTED, PROVIDED THE OUTLET BOX IS LARGE ENOUGH.
- W. REPLACE DEVICES THAT HAVE BEEN IN TEMPORARY USE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND THAT WERE INSTALLED BEFORE BUILDING FINISHING OPERATIONS WERE COMPLETE.
- X. CONNECT DEVICES TO BRANCH CIRCUITS USING PIGTAILS THAT ARE NOT LESS THAN 6 INCHES (152 MM) IN LENGTH.
- Y. WHEN THERE IS A CHOICE, USE SIDE WIRING WITH BINDING-HEAD SCREW TERMINALS. WRAP SOLID CONDUCTOR TIGHTLY CLOCKWISE, TWO-THIRDS TO THREE-FOURTHS OF THE WAY AROUND TERMINAL SCREW. TIGHTEN UNUSED TERMINAL SCREWS
- Z. WHEN MOUNTING INTO METAL BOXES, REMOVE THE FIBER OR PLASTIC WASHERS USED TO HOLD DEVICE-MOUNTING SCREWS IN YOKES, ALLOWING METAL-TO-METAL CONTACT.
- AA. INSTALL GROUND PIN OF VERTICALLY MOUNTED RECEPTACLES UP, AND ON HORIZONTALLY MOUNTED RECEPTACLES TO THE

- BB. ALL RECEPTACLES AND LIGHT SWITCHES IN PLENUM SPACES OR ROOMS SHALL BE IN A METAL ENCLOSURE PER NEC 300.22
- CC.DO NOT USE OVERSIZED OR EXTRA-DEEP PLATES. REPAIR WALL FINISHES AND REMOUNT OUTLET BOXES WHEN STANDARD
- DEVICE PLATES DO NOT FIT FLUSH OR DO NOT COVER ROUGH WALL OPENING. DD. ARRANGEMENT OF DEVICES: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, MOUNT FLUSH, WITH LONG DIMENSION VERTICAL AND WITH
- GROUNDING TERMINAL OF RECEPTACLES ON TOP. GROUP ADJACENT SWITCHES UNDER SINGLE, MULTIGANG WALL PLATES. EE. ADJUST LOCATIONS OF FLOOR SERVICE OUTLETS AND SERVICE POLES TO SUIT ARRANGEMENT OF PARTITIONS AND
- FF. IDENTIFY EACH RECEPTACLE WITH PANELBOARD IDENTIFICATION AND CIRCUIT NUMBER. USE HOT, STAMPED, OR ENGRAVED MACHINE PRINTING WITH BLACK-FILLED LETTERING ON FACE OF PLATE, AND DURABLE WIRE MARKERS OR TAGS INSIDE OUTLET

### FUSES (262813

- A. FURNISH EXTRA MATERIALS THAT MATCH PRODUCTS INSTALLED AND THAT ARE PACKAGED WITH PROTECTIVE COVERING FOR STORAGE AND IDENTIFIED WITH LABELS DESCRIBING CONTENTS.
- 1. FUSES: EQUAL TO 10 PERCENT OF QUANTITY INSTALLED FOR EACH SIZE AND TYPE, BUT NO FEWER THAN THREE OF EACH
- B. SOURCE LIMITATIONS: OBTAIN FUSES, FOR USE WITHIN A SPECIFIC PRODUCT OR CIRCUIT, FROM SINGLE SOURCE FROM SINGLE
- C. CARTRIDGE FUSES: NEMA FU 1, CURRENT-LIMITING, NONRENEWABLE CARTRIDGE FUSES WITH VOLTAGE RATINGS CONSISTENT WITH CIRCUIT VOLTAGES. COMPLY WITH NEMA FU 1 FOR CARTRIDGE FUSES.

1. COORDINATE FUSE RATINGS WITH UTILIZATION EQUIPMENT NAMEPLATE LIMITATIONS OF MAXIMUM FUSE SIZE AND WITH

- D. SPARE-FUSE CABINET: WALL-MOUNTED STEEL UNIT WITH FULL-LENGTH, RECESSED PIANO-HINGED DOOR AND KEY-CODED CAM LOCK AND PULL. SIZE CABINET FOR ADEQUATE STORAGE OF SPARE FUSES SPECIFIED WITH 15 PERCENT SPARE CAPACITY MINIMUM. GRAY, BAKED ENAMEL FINISH. IDENTIFICATION: "SPARE FUSES" IN 1-1/2-INCH- (38-MM-) HIGH LETTERS ON EXTERIOR OF DOOR. FUSE PULLERS: FOR EACH SIZE OF FUSE, WHERE APPLICABLE AND AVAILABLE, FROM FUSE MANUFACTURER.
- E. CARTRIDGE FUSE APPLICATIONS:

SYSTEM SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT LEVELS.

- 1. SERVICE ENTRANCE: CLASS L, FAST ACTING 2. FEEDERS: CLASS RK1, FAST ACTING
- MOTOR BRANCH CIRCUITS: CLASS RK1, TIME DELAY
- LARGE MOTOR BRANCH (601-4000 A): CLASS L, TIME DELAY
- 5. OTHER BRANCH CIRCUITS: CLASS RK1, TIME DELAY
- 6. ELEVATOR POWER MODULES: CLASS J F. INSTALL FUSES IN FUSIBLE DEVICES. ARRANGE FUSES SO RATING INFORMATION IS READABLE WITHOUT REMOVING FUSE. G. INSTALL SPARE-FUSE CABINET(S) IN LOCATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR AS INDICATED IN THE FIELD BY OWNER.

### ENCLOSED SWITCHES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS (262816)

COPPER AND ALUMINUM NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS.

FIELD-ADJUSTABLE TRIP SETTING.

- A. FURNISH EXTRA MATERIALS THAT MATCH PRODUCTS INSTALLED AND THAT ARE PACKAGED WITH PROTECTIVE COVERING FOR STORAGE AND IDENTIFIED WITH LABELS DESCRIBING CONTENTS.
- 1. FUSES: EQUAL TO 10 PERCENT OF QUANTITY INSTALLED FOR EACH SIZE AND TYPE, BUT NO FEWER THAN THREE OF EACH SIZE AND TYPE. B. OBTAIN ENCLOSED SWITCHES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICES, COMPONENTS, AND ACCESSORIES, WITHIN SAME PRODUCT CATEGORY, FROM SINGLE MANUFACTURER. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS ARE
- EATON, SIEMENS, SQUARE D, AND GE. C. FUSIBLE SWITCH, 800 A AND SMALLER: NEMA KS 1, TYPE HD, WITH CLIPS OR BOLT PADS TO ACCOMMODATE SPECIFIED FUSES, LOCKABLE HANDLE WITH CAPABILITY TO ACCEPT TWO PADLOCKS, AND INTERLOCKED WITH COVER IN CLOSED POSITION. ALL SERVICE-RATED SWITCHES SHALL BE LABELED FOR USE AS SERVICE ENTRANCE. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ACCESSORIES.
- EQUIPMENT GROUND KIT: INTERNALLY MOUNTED AND LABELED FOR COPPER AND ALUMINUM GROUND CONDUCTORS. 2. NEUTRAL KIT: INTERNALLY MOUNTED; INSULATED, CAPABLE OF BEING GROUNDED, AND BONDED; AND LABELED FOR COPPER AND ALUMINUM NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS.

3. AUXILIARY CONTACT KIT: AUXILIARY SET OF CONTACTS ARRANGED TO OPEN BEFORE SWITCH BLADES OPEN. PROVIDE

- WHEN USED AS REMOTE DISCONNECT FOR VARIABLE FREQUENCY MOTOR CONTROLLER CIRCUITS. D. NONFUSIBLE SWITCH, 800 A AND SMALLER: NEMA KS 1, TYPE HD, LOCKABLE HANDLE WITH CAPABILITY TO ACCEPT TWO PADLOCKS, AND INTERLOCKED WITH COVER IN CLOSED POSITION. ALL SERVICE-RATED SWITCHES SHALL BE LABELED FOR USE
- AS SERVICE ENTRANCE. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ACCESSORIES. EQUIPMENT GROUND KIT: INTERNALLY MOUNTED AND LABELED FOR COPPER AND ALUMINUM GROUND CONDUCTORS. 2. NEUTRAL KIT: INTERNALLY MOUNTED; INSULATED, CAPABLE OF BEING GROUNDED, AND BONDED; AND LABELED FOR
- 3. AUXILIARY CONTACT KIT: AUXILIARY SET OF CONTACTS ARRANGED TO OPEN BEFORE SWITCH BLADES OPEN. PROVIDE WHEN USED AS REMOTE DISCONNECT FOR VARIABLE FREQUENCY MOTOR CONTROLLER CIRCUITS.
- E. MOLDED-CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER: NEMA AB 1, WITH INTERRUPTING CAPACITY TO MEET AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENTS. 1. THERMAL-MAGNETIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS: INVERSE TIME-CURRENT ELEMENT FOR LOW-LEVEL OVERLOADS AND INSTANTANEOUS MAGNETIC TRIP ELEMENT FOR SHORT CIRCUITS. ADJUSTABLE MAGNETIC TRIP SETTING FOR
- CIRCUIT-BREAKER FRAME SIZES 250 A AND LARGER. 2. ADJUSTABLE INSTANTANEOUS-TRIP CIRCUIT BREAKERS: MAGNETIC TRIP ELEMENT WITH FRONT-MOUNTED,
- 3. ELECTRONIC TRIP-UNIT CIRCUIT BREAKERS: RMS SENSING; FIELD-REPLACEABLE RATING PLUG; WITH THE FOLLOWING FIELD-ADJUSTABLE SETTINGS: INSTANTANEOUS TRIP, LONG- AND SHORT-TIME PICKUP LEVELS, LONG- AND SHORT-TIME TIME ADJUSTMENTS, GROUND-FAULT PICKUP LEVEL, TIME DELAY, AND 12T RESPONSE.
- 4. STANDARD FRAME SIZES, TRIP RATINGS, AND NUMBER OF POLES
- 5. LUGS: MECHANICAL STYLE SUITABLE FOR NUMBER, SIZE, TRIP RATINGS, AND CONDUCTOR MATERIAL.
- APPLICATION LISTING: HACR FOR HEATING, AIR-CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT. 7. GROUND-FAULT PROTECTION: INTEGRALLY MOUNTED RELAY AND TRIP UNIT WITH ADJUSTABLE PICKUP AND TIME-DELAY SETTINGS, PUSH-TO-TEST FEATURE, AND GROUND-FAULT INDICATOR.
- 8. SHUNT TRIP: 120-V TRIP COIL ENERGIZED FROM SEPARATE CIRCUIT, SET TO TRIP AT 55 PERCENT OF RATED VOLTAGE. 9. UNDERVOLTAGE TRIP: SET TO OPERATE AT 35 TO 75 PERCENT OF RATED VOLTAGE WITHOUT INTENTIONAL OR WITH
- FIELD-ADJUSTABLE 0.1- TO 0.6-SECOND TIME DELAY. 10. AUXILIARY SWITCH: ONE SPDT SWITCH OR TWO SPDT SWITCHES WITH "A" AND "B" CONTACTS; "A" CONTACTS MIMIC CIRCUIT-BREAKER CONTACTS, "B" CONTACTS OPERATE IN REVERSE OF CIRCUIT-BREAKER CONTACTS.
- LOCATIONS: NEMA 250, TYPE 1. OUTDOOR LOCATIONS: NEMA 250, TYPE 3R. OTHER WET OR DAMP INDOOR LOCATIONS: 1. CONDUIT ENTRY: NEMA 250 TYPES 4, 4X, AND 12 ENCLOSURES SHALL CONTAIN NO KNOCKOUTS. NEMA 250 TYPES 7 AND 9

F. ENCLOSURES SHALL BE NEMA AB 1 AND NEMA KS 1 TO MEET ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS OF INSTALLED LOCATION. INDOOR

- ENCLOSURES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THREADED CONDUIT OPENINGS IN BOTH ENDWALLS. 2. ENCLOSURES DESIGNATED AS NEMA 250 TYPE 4, 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 12, OR 12K SHALL HAVE A DUAL COVER INTERLOCK
- MECHANISM TO PREVENT UNINTENTIONAL OPENING OF THE ENCLOSURE COVER WHEN THE CIRCUIT BREAKER IS ON AND TO PREVENT TURNING THE CIRCUIT BREAKER ON WHEN THE ENCLOSURE COVER IS OPEN. 3. ALL ENCLOSURES SHALL INCLUDE A BONDED EQUIPMENT BUS.
- G. COORDINATE LAYOUT AND INSTALLATION OF SWITCHES, CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AND COMPONENTS WITH EQUIPMENT SERVED
- AND ADJACENT SURFACES. INSTALL INDIVIDUAL WALL-MOUNTED SWITCHES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS WITH TOPS AT UNIFORM HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. INSTALL FUSES IN FUSIBLE DEVICES. COMPLY WITH NFPA 70 AND NECA 1.

### LED LIGHTING (265100)

- A. PROVIDE LUMINAIRES FROM A SINGLE MANUFACTURER FOR EACH LUMINAIRE TYPE. EACH LUMINAIRE TYPE SHALL BE BINNED
- WITHIN A THREE-STEP MACADAM ELLIPSE TO ENSURE COLOR CONSISTENCY AMONG LUMINAIRES. B. DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING: PROTECT FINISHES OF EXPOSED SURFACES BY APPLYING A STRIPPABLE, TEMPORARY
- C. WARRANTY: MANUFACTURER AND INSTALLER AGREE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE COMPONENTS OF LUMINAIRES THAT FAIL IN MATERIALS OR WORKMANSHIP WITHIN SPECIFIED WARRANTY PERIOD. WARRANTY PERIOD: FIVE YEAR(S) FROM DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.
- D. CRI,CCT, AND VOLTAGE AS INDICATED IN LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE.
- E. RATED LAMP LIFE OF 50,000 HOURS TO L70.

PROTECTIVE COVERING BEFORE SHIPPING.

WHERE DIMMING DRIVERS ARE UTILIZED, THEY SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH LIGHTING CONTROLS DESIGNATED FOR OPERATION OF THOSE FIXTURES.

F. LAMPS DIMMABLE FROM 100 PERCENT TO 0 PERCENT OF MAXIMUM LIGHT OUTPUT AS INDICATED ON THE FIXTURE SCHEDULE.

G. LAMPS, BOTH INTEGRAL TO THE FIXTURE AND SCREW-IN TYPE, SHALL POSSESS A MINIMUM 75% EFFICACY TO MEET ENERGY CODES. LAMPS WITH EFFICACY LESS THAN 75% ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE AND SHALL NOT BE UTILIZED. H. LUMINAIRE SUPPORT SHALL FOLLOW THE FOLLOWING METHODS:

2. WIRES: ASTM A 641/A 641 M, CLASS 3, SOFT TEMPER, ZINC-COATED STEEL, 12 GAGE (2.68 MM)

3. ROD HANGERS: 3/16-INCH (5-MM) MINIMUM DIAMETER, CADMIUM-PLATED, THREADED STEEL ROD.

1. SINGLE-STEM HANGERS: 1/2-INCH (13-MM) STEEL TUBING WITH SWIVEL BALL FITTINGS AND CEILING CANOPY. FINISH SAME AS LUMINAIRE.

- 1. MODULAR, BATTERY-INVERTER UNIT, FACTORY MOUNTED
- ATTACHMENT, CORD, AND LOCKING-TYPE PLUG. INTERNAL TYPE EMERGENCY POWER UNIT: SELF-CONTAINED,
- 2. WITHIN LUMINAIRE BODY. OPERATE ALL FIXTURE LAMP(S) CONTINUOUSLY AT AN OUTPUT OF FULL LUMEN OUTPUT OF FIXTURE UPON LOSS OF NORMAL POWER. CONNECT UNSWITCHED CIRCUIT TO BATTERY-INVERTER UNIT AND SWITCHED

4. HOOK HANGERS: INTEGRATED ASSEMBLY MATCHED TO LUMINAIRE, LINE VOLTAGE, AND EQUIPMENT WITH THREADED

- 3. OPERATION: RELAY AUTOMATICALLY TURNS LAMP ON WHEN POWER-SUPPLY CIRCUIT VOLTAGE DROPS TO 80 PERCENT OF NOMINAL VOLTAGE OR BELOW. LAMP AUTOMATICALLY DISCONNECTS FROM BATTERY WHEN VOLTAGE APPROACHES DEEP-DISCHARGE LEVEL. WHEN NORMAL VOLTAGE IS RESTORED, RELAY DISCONNECTS LAMPS FROM BATTERY, AND BATTERY IS AUTOMATICALLY RECHARGED AND FLOATED ON CHARGER.
- 4. TEST PUSH-BUTTON AND INDICATOR LIGHT: VISIBLE AND ACCESSIBLE WITHOUT OPENING LUMINAIRE OR ENTERING CEILING
- 5. PUSH BUTTON: PUSH-TO-TEST TYPE, IN UNIT HOUSING, SIMULATES LOSS OF NORMAL POWER AND DEMONSTRATES UNIT
- INDICATOR LIGHT: LED INDICATES NORMAL POWER ON. NORMAL GLOW INDICATES TRICKLE CHARGE; BRIGHT GLOW
- INDICATES CHARGING AT END OF DISCHARGE CYCLE. BATTERY: SEALED, MAINTENANCE-FREE, NICKEL-CADMIUM TYPE.
- 8. CHARGER: FULLY AUTOMATIC, SOLID-STATE, CONSTANT-CURRENT TYPE WITH SEALED POWER TRANSFER RELAY.
- 9. INTEGRAL SELF-TEST: FACTORY-INSTALLED ELECTRONIC DEVICE AUTOMATICALLY INITIATES CODE-REQUIRED TEST OF UNIT EMERGENCY OPERATION AT REQUIRED INTERVALS. TEST FAILURE IS ANNUNCIATED BY AN INTEGRAL AUDIBLE ALARM AND A FLASHING RED LED.
- J. INSTALL LUMINAIRES LEVEL, PLUMB, AND SQUARE WITH CEILINGS AND WALLS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. INSTALL LAMPS IN EACH LUMINAIRE. K. ALL SUPPORTS SHALL BE SIZED AND RATED FOR LUMINAIRE WEIGHT, AND SHALL BE ABLE TO MAINTAIN LUMINAIRE POSITION
- AFTER CLEANING AND RELAMPING. L. PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR LUMINAIRE WITHOUT CAUSING DEFLECTION OF CEILING OR WALL. LUMINAIRE MOUNTING DEVICES SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING A HORIZONTAL FORCE OF 100 PERCENT OF LUMINAIRE WEIGHT AND VERTICAL FORCE OF

2. ATTACHED TO CEILING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS AT FOUR POINTS EQUALLY SPACED AROUND CIRCUMFERENCE OF

M. FLUSH-MOUNTED LUMINAIRE SUPPORT: SECURED TO OUTLET BOX.

400 PERCENT OF LUMINAIRE WEIGHT.

- 3. TRIM RING FLUSH WITH FINISHED SURFACE. N. WALL-MOUNTED LUMINAIRE SUPPORT:
- ATTACHED TO STRUCTURAL MEMBERS IN WALLS. DO NOT ATTACH LUMINAIRES DIRECTLY TO GYPSUM BOARD.
- O. CEILING-MOUNTED LUMINAIRE SUPPORT:
- 1. CEILING MOUNT WITH FOUR-POINT PENDANT MOUNT WITH 5/32-INCH- (4-MM-) DIAMETER AIRCRAFT CABLE SUPPORTS ADJUSTABLE TO 120 INCHES (6 M) IN LENGTH. CEILING MOUNT WITH HOOK MOUNT
- P. SUSPENDED LUMINAIRE SUPPORT: DO NOT USE CEILING GRID AS SUPPORT FOR PENDANT LUMINAIRES. CONNECT SUPPORT WIRES OR RODS TO BUILDING STRUCTURE. PENDANTS AND RODS: WHERE LONGER THAN 48 INCHES (1200 MM), BRACE TO LIMIT SWINGING.
- 2. STEM-MOUNTED, SINGLE-UNIT LUMINAIRES: SUSPEND WITH TWIN-STEM HANGERS. SUPPORT WITH APPROVED OUTLET BOX AND ACCESSORIES THAT HOLD STEM AND PROVIDE DAMPING OF LUMINAIRE OSCILLATIONS. SUPPORT OUTLET BOX VERTICALLY TO BUILDING STRUCTURE USING APPROVED DEVICES.
- 3. CONTINUOUS ROWS OF LUMINAIRES: USE TUBING OR STEM FOR WIRING AT ONE POINT AND WIRE SUPPORT FOR SUSPENSION FOR EACH UNIT LENGTH OF LUMINAIRE CHASSIS, INCLUDING ONE AT EACH END. Q. CEILING-GRID-MOUNTED LUMINAIRES SHALL BE SECURED TO ANY REQUIRED OUTLET BOX. SECURE LUMINAIRE TO THE

LUMINAIRE OPENING USING APPROVED FASTENERS IN A MINIMUM OF FOUR LOCATIONS, SPACED NEAR CORNERS OF

- LUMINAIRE. USE APPROVED DEVICES AND SUPPORT COMPONENTS TO CONNECT LUMINAIRE TO CEILING GRID AND BUILDING STRUCTURE IN A MINIMUM OF FOUR LOCATIONS, SPACED NEAR CORNERS OF LUMINAIRE. R. OCCUPANCY ADJUSTMENTS: WHEN REQUESTED WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, PROVIDE ON-SITE ASSISTANCE IN ADJUSTING THE DIRECTION OF AIM OF LUMINAIRES TO SUIT OCCUPIED CONDITIONS. MAKE UP TO TWO VISITS TO PROJECT DURING OTHER-THAN-NORMAL HOURS FOR THIS PURPOSE. SOME OF THIS WORK MAY BE REQUIRED DURING HOURS
- OF DARKNESS. ADJUST THE AIM OF LUMINAIRES IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ARCHITECT. S. BOLLARD LUMINAIRE INSTALLATION: ALIGN UNITS FOR OPTIMUM DIRECTIONAL ALIGNMENT OF LIGHT DISTRIBUTION. INSTALL ON CONCRETE BASE WITH TOP 4 INCHES (100 MM) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE OR SURFACE AT LUMINAIRE LOCATION. CAST CONDUIT INTO BASE, AND SHAPE BASE TO MATCH SHAPE OF BOLLARD BASE. FINISH BY TROWELING AND RUBBING SMOOTH.
- T. INSTALLATION OF INDIVIDUAL GROUND-MOUNTED LUMINAIRES: AIM AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. U. PROVIDE METAL HOUSING WITH GLASS LENS TO MEET UL2043 (SMOKE/FIRE SPREAD: 50/25 OR LESS) IN PLENUM SPACES

### DIGITAL ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (283111)

- A. GENERAL CONDITIONS 1. PROVIDE ADDRESSABLE DIGITAL FIRE ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND DESCRIBED HEREIN. THE OPERATION SHALL BE SUCH THAT ACTUATION OF ANY MANUAL FIRE ALARM STATION OR ANY OTHER INITIATION DEVICE SHALL CAUSE AUDIBLE/VISIBLE SIGNAL DEVICES THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING TO OPERATE. SHALL CAUSE THE MAIN ANNUNCIATOR TO DISPLAY THE "ADDRESS"/"ZONE" OF THE INITIATING DEVICE UNTIL THE DEVICE IS RESTORED TO ITS NORMAL POSITION AND THE CONTROL PANEL IS RESET AND SHALL CAUSE AN ALARM SIGNAL TO BE TRANSMITTED TO A CENTRAL STATION. ALL INITIATING DEVICES SHALL BE FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING SYSTEMS AND SHALL BE PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL COMPONENTS SHALL BE ADDRESSABLE OR BE PROVIDED WITH ADDRESSABLE
- 2. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- a. NOTIFIER; A HONEYWELL COMPANY.
- b. SIEMENS BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES, INC.; FIRE SAFETY DIVISION.
- c. SIMPLEX GRINNELL LP; A TYCO INTERNATIONAL COMPANY. 3. SYSTEM DESCRIPTION: NONCODED, UL-CERTIFIED ADDRESSABLE SYSTEM, WITH MULTIPLEXED SIGNAL TRANSMISSION AND
- PROVIDED SHALL BE LISTED FOR USE WITH THE SELECTED SYSTEM. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS, DEVICES, AND ACCESSORIES: LISTED AND LABELED AS DEFINED IN NFPA 70, BY A QUALIFIED TESTING AGENCY, AND MARKED FOR INTENDED LOCATION AND APPLICATION.

HORN/STROBE EVACUATION. AUTOMATIC SENSITIVITY CONTROL OF CERTAIN SMOKE DETECTORS. ALL COMPONENTS

- 4. SUBMITTALS: SUBMITTALS SHALL BE APPROVED BY AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION PRIOR TO SUBMITTING THEM TO a. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE PREPARED BY PERSONS TRAINED AND CERTIFIED BY MANUFACTURER IN FIRE-ALARM
- b. PRODUCT DATA: FOR EACH TYPE OF PRODUCT INDICATED. c. SHOP DRAWINGS: FOR FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM. INCLUDE PLANS, ELEVATIONS, SECTIONS, DETAILS, AND ATTACHMENTS TO

ACCORDING TO NFPA 72 BY A UL-LISTED ALARM COMPANY.

OTHER WORK. INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

1. VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS FOR NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE CIRCUITS. 2. BATTERY-SIZE CALCULATIONS. 3. PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS AND INSTALLATION DETAILS FOR EACH DETECTOR, VERIFYING THAT EACH DETECTOR IS LISTED FOR COMPLETE RANGE OF AIR VELOCITY, TEMPERATURE, AND HUMIDITY POSSIBLE WHEN AIR-HANDLING SYSTEM IS

SYSTEM DESIGN WITH NICET-CERTIFIED FIRE-ALARM TECHNICIAN, LEVEL III MINIMUM. LICENSED OR CERTIFIED BY

- 4. AUDIO/ALARM SIGNALING-SERVICE EQUIPMENT RACK OR CONSOLE LAYOUT, GROUNDING SCHEMATIC, AMPLIFIER POWER CALCULATION, AND SINGLE-LINE CONNECTION DIAGRAM.
- AND ROUTE OF CABLE AND CONDUITS. 5. QUALITY ASSURANCE: PERSONNEL SHALL BE TRAINED AND CERTIFIED BY MANUFACTURER FOR INSTALLATION OF UNITS REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS, DEVICES, AND ACCESSORIES: OBTAIN CERTIFICATION

5. FLOOR PLANS TO INDICATE FINAL OUTLET LOCATIONS SHOWING ADDRESS OF EACH ADDRESSABLE DEVICE. SHOW SIZE

- 6. EXTRA MATERIALS: FURNISH EXTRA MATERIALS THAT MATCH PRODUCTS INSTALLED AND THAT ARE PACKAGED WITH PROTECTIVE COVERING FOR STORAGE AND IDENTIFIED WITH LABELS DESCRIBING CONTENTS.
- a. LAMPS FOR REMOTE INDICATING LAMP UNITS: QUANTITY EQUAL TO 10 PERCENT OF AMOUNT INSTALLED. b. LAMPS FOR STROBE UNITS: QUANTITY EQUAL TO 10 PERCENT OF AMOUNT INSTALLED.
- c. SMOKE DETECTORS, FIRE DETECTORS: QUANTITY EQUAL TO 10 PERCENT OF AMOUNT OF EACH TYPE INSTALLED, BUT NO FEWER THAN 1 UNIT OF EACH TYPE. d. DETECTOR BASES: QUANTITY EQUAL TO 2 PERCENT OF AMOUNT OF EACH TYPE INSTALLED, BUT NO FEWER THAN 1 UNIT
- e. KEYS AND TOOLS: ONE EXTRA SET FOR ACCESS TO LOCKED AND TAMPERPROOFED COMPONENTS. f. AUDIBLE AND VISUAL NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES: ONE OF EACH TYPE INSTALLED.
- g. FUSES: TWO OF EACH TYPE INSTALLED IN THE SYSTEM. SEQUENCING AND SCHEDULING
- a. EXISTING FIRE-ALARM EQUIPMENT: MAINTAIN EXISTING EQUIPMENT FULLY OPERATIONAL UNTIL NEW EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN TESTED AND ACCEPTED. AS NEW EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED, LABEL IT "NOT IN SERVICE" UNTIL IT IS ACCEPTED.

PIRATION DATE: 08/10/2025 PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT INDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND

AVIS OWE RIEDI 

0 0

July 29, 2025

ELECTRICAL **SPECIFICATIONS** 

0085B055.A01

Allen + Dwg.No.: Shariff MEP Engineering

THIS DRAWING, THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION FEATURES DISCLOSED ARE PROPRIETARY TO DAVIS, BOWEN & FRIEDEL, INC., AND SHALL NOT BE ALTERED OR REUSED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. COPYRIGHT © 2024 ALLEN + SHARIFF JOB #: 2431096

REMOVE LABELS FROM NEW EQUIPMENT WHEN PUT INTO SERVICE, AND LABEL EXISTING FIRE-ALARM EQUIPMENT "NOT IN SERVICE" UNTIL REMOVED FROM THE BUILDING.

- b. EQUIPMENT REMOVAL: AFTER ACCEPTANCE OF NEW FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM, REMOVE EXISTING DISCONNECTED FIRE-ALARM EQUIPMENT AND WIRING.
- 8. WARRANTY: MANUFACTURER AGREES TO REPAIR OR REPLACE FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS THAT FAIL IN MATERIALS OR WORKMANSHIP WITHIN SPECIFIED WARRANTY PERIOD. ALL EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS NOT COVERED IN THE MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT FOR FIVE YEARS FROM DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.

### B. FIRE-ALARM CONTROL UNIT 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR FIRE-ALARM CONTROL UNIT:

- a. FIELD-PROGRAMMABLE, MICROPROCESSOR-BASED, MODULAR, POWER-LIMITED DESIGN WITH ELECTRONIC MODULES, COMPLYING WITH UL 864 AND LISTED AND LABELED BY AN NRTL.
- 1. PROVIDE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE FACP AND REMOTE CIRCUIT INTERFACE PANELS, ANNUNCIATORS, AND DISPLAYS.
- 2. THE FACP SHALL BE LISTED FOR CONNECTION TO A CENTRAL-STATION SIGNALING SYSTEM SERVICE. 3. PROVIDE NONVOLATILE MEMORY FOR SYSTEM DATABASE, LOGIC, AND OPERATING SYSTEM AND EVENT HISTORY. THE SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE NO MANUAL INPUT TO INITIALIZE IN THE EVENT OF A COMPLETE POWER DOWN CONDITION. THE
- FACP SHALL PROVIDE A MINIMUM 500-EVENT HISTORY LOG. b. ADDRESSABLE INITIATION DEVICES THAT COMMUNICATE DEVICE IDENTITY AND STATUS.
- 1. SMOKE SENSORS SHALL ADDITIONALLY COMMUNICATE SENSITIVITY SETTING AND ALLOW FOR ADJUSTMENT OF SENSITIVITY
- AT FIRE-ALARM CONTROL UNIT.
- TEMPERATURE SENSORS SHALL ADDITIONALLY TEST FOR AND COMMUNICATE THE SENSITIVITY RANGE OF THE DEVICE. c. ADDRESSABLE CONTROL CIRCUITS FOR OPERATION OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
- 2. ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY AND SYSTEM CONTROLS: ARRANGED FOR INTERFACE BETWEEN HUMAN OPERATOR AT FIRE-ALARM CONTROL UNIT AND ADDRESSABLE SYSTEM COMPONENTS INCLUDING ANNUNCIATION AND SUPERVISION. DISPLAY ALARM, SUPERVISORY, AND COMPONENT STATUS MESSAGES AND THE PROGRAMMING AND CONTROL MENU. 3. INITIATING-DEVICE, NOTIFICATION-APPLIANCE, AND SIGNALING-LINE CIRCUITS: PATHWAY CLASS DESIGNATIONS: NFPA 72.
- CLASS B. 4. PRIMARY POWER: 24-V DC OBTAINED FROM 120-V AC SERVICE AND A POWER-SUPPLY MODULE. INITIATING DEVICES, NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES, SIGNALING LINES, TROUBLE SIGNALS, SUPERVISORY AND DIGITAL ALARM COMMUNICATOR TRANSMITTERS SHALL BE POWERED BY 24-V DC SOURCE. ALARM CURRENT DRAW OF ENTIRE FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM SHALL
- 5. SECONDARY POWER: 24-V DC SUPPLY SYSTEM WITH BATTERIES, AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER, AND AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH. BATTERIES: SEALED LEAD CALCIUM.

NOT EXCEED 80 PERCENT OF THE POWER-SUPPLY MODULE RATING.

### C. MANUAL FIRE-ALARM BOXES

1. PROVIDE NON-CODED DOUBLE ACTION MANUAL STATIONS WHERE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, TO BE FLUSH OR SURFACE MOUNTED AS REQUIRED. PULL STATION ACTIVATION SHALL PROVIDE ALARM INPUT TO THE SYSTEM AND ALARM OUTPUT FROM THE SYSTEM WITHIN FOUR (4) SECONDS. THE MANUAL STATION SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TERMINAL STRIP AND PRESSURE STYLE SCREW TERMINALS FOR THE CONNECTION OF FIELD WIRING. HOUSINGS SHALL BE MADE OF THERMOPLASTIC MATERIAL WITH RAISED FIRE ALARM LETTERING AND BE COLORED RED. STATIONS THAT REQUIRE THE BREAKING OF GLASS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE. SURFACE MOUNTED STATIONS WHERE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE MOUNTED USING A MANUFACTURER'S PRESCRIBED MATCHING RED ENAMEL OUTLET BOX.

### D. SYSTEM SMOKE DETECTORS

1. PROVIDE PHOTOELECTRIC TYPE. DETECTORS SHALL BE LISTED FOR USE AS OPEN AREA PROTECTIVE COVERAGE AND SHALL BE INSENSITIVE TO AIR VELOCITY CHANGES. THE SMOKE DETECTOR SHALL CONTAIN A MULTI-COLORED LED INDICATOR THAT WILL FLASH GREEN TO INDICATE THAT THE DETECTOR IS OPERATIONAL AND FLASH RED WHEN THE DETECTOR IS IN ALARM. THE DETECTOR SHALL BE CONTINUALLY SELF-TESTING AND SHALL BE DESIGNED TO ELIMINATE CALIBRATION ERRORS ASSOCIATED WITH FIELD CLEANING OF THE CHAMBER. DETECTOR SHALL TWIST LOCK INTO A BASE ASSEMBLY WITH SCREW CLAMP TERMINALS. DETECTOR ACTIVATION SHALL PROVIDE ALARM INPUT TO THE SYSTEM AND ALARM OUTPUT FROM THE SYSTEM WITHIN FOUR (4) SECONDS. THE DETECTOR SHALL SUPPORT THE USE OF A RELAY OR LED REMOTE INDICATOR. DETECTOR SPACING AND LOCATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 72, AND AS INDICATED. NO DETECTOR SHALL BE LOCATED CLOSER THAN 12 INCHES TO ANY PART OF ANY LIGHTING FIXTURE NOR SHALL ANY DETECTOR BE MOUNTED CLOSER THAT 36 INCHES TO ANY AHU AIR DIFFUSER.

### E. HEAT DETECTORS

1. HEAT DETECTOR (SYSTEM) - THERMAL DETECTORS SHALL BE RATED AT 135 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT FIXED TEMPERATURE AND 15 DEGREES PER MINUTE RATE OF RISE OR GREATER. DETECTORS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO COMPENSATE FOR THE THERMAL LAG INHERENT IN CONVENTIONAL TYPE DETECTORS DUE TO THE THERMAL MASS, AND ALARM AT THE SET POINT OF 135 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. THE DETECTORS FURNISHED SHALL HAVE A LISTED SPACING FOR COVERAGE UP TO 2,500 SQUARE FEET AND SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 72 FOR OPEN AREA COVERAGE.

### F. NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES

1. NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES - THE HORN, STROBE OR HORN/STROBE APPLIANCE AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE A SYNCHRONIZED TEMPORAL HORN WITH A SYNCHRONIZED STROBE LIGHT WITH MULTIPLE CANDELA TAPS TO MEET THE INTENDED APPLICATION. THE STROBE LIGHT TAPS SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE FOR 15, 30, 75, AND 110 CANDELA. THE STROBE SHALL FLASH AT A RATE BETWEEN 1/3 AND 3 FLASHES/SECOND. CEILING MOUNTED APPLIANCES SHALL BE RATED FOR THAT

### G. REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR

1. PROVIDE ANNUNCIATOR WITH FUNCTIONS TO MATCH THOSE OF FIRE-ALARM CONTROL UNIT FOR ALARM, SUPERVISORY, AND TROUBLE INDICATIONS. MANUAL SWITCHING FUNCTIONS SHALL MATCH THOSE OF FIRE-ALARM CONTROL UNIT, INCLUDING ACKNOWLEDGING, SILENCING, RESETTING, AND TESTING. MOUNTING SHALL BE FLUSH CABINET, NEMA 250, TYPE 1. ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY AND LED INDICATING LIGHTS SHALL MATCH THOSE OF FIRE ALARM CONTROL UNIT. PROVIDE CONTROLS TO ACKNOWLEDGE, SILENCE, RESET, AND TEST FUNCTIONS FOR ALARM, SUPERVISORY, AND TROUBLE SIGNALS.

### H. ADDRESSABLE INTERFACE DEVICE 1. PROVIDE ADDRESSABLE INTERFACE DEVICES WITH THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS:

- a. INCLUDE ADDRESS-SETTING MEANS ON THE MODULE.
- b. STORE AN INTERNAL IDENTIFYING CODE FOR CONTROL PANEL USE TO IDENTIFY THE MODULE TYPE.
- c. LISTED FOR CONTROLLING HVAC FAN MOTOR CONTROLLERS.
- 2. MONITOR MODULE: MICROELECTRONIC MODULE PROVIDING A SYSTEM ADDRESS FOR ALARM-INITIATING DEVICES FOR
- WIRED APPLICATIONS WITH NORMALLY OPEN CONTACTS. 3. INTEGRAL RELAY: CAPABLE OF PROVIDING A DIRECT SIGNAL TO ELEVATOR CONTROLLER TO INITIATE ELEVATOR RECALL OR TO CIRCUIT-BREAKER SHUNT TRIP FOR POWER SHUTDOWN. ALLOW THE CONTROL PANEL TO SWITCH THE RELAY CONTACTS ON COMMAND. HAVE A MINIMUM OF TWO NORMALLY OPEN AND TWO NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACTS AVAILABLE FOR FIELD
- 4. CONTROL MODULE: OPERATE NOTIFICATION DEVICES. OPERATE SOLENOIDS FOR USE IN SPRINKLER SERVICE.

### DIGITAL ALARM COMMUNICATOR TRANSMITTER

- 1. PROVIDE DIGITAL ALARM COMMUNICATOR TRANSMITTER ACCEPTABLE TO THE REMOTE CENTRAL STATION AND COMPLYING
- 2. FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE: UNIT SHALL RECEIVE AN ALARM, SUPERVISORY, OR TROUBLE SIGNAL FROM FIRE-ALARM CONTROL UNIT AND AUTOMATICALLY CAPTURE TWO TELEPHONE LINE(S) AND DIAL A PRESET NUMBER FOR A REMOTE CENTRAL STATION. WHEN CONTACT IS MADE WITH CENTRAL STATION(S), SIGNALS SHALL BE TRANSMITTED. IF SERVICE ON EITHER LINE IS INTERRUPTED FOR LONGER THAN 45 SECONDS, TRANSMITTER SHALL INITIATE A LOCAL TROUBLE SIGNAL AND TRANSMIT THE SIGNAL INDICATING LOSS OF TELEPHONE LINE TO THE REMOTE ALARM RECEIVING STATION OVER THE REMAINING LINE. TRANSMITTER SHALL AUTOMATICALLY REPORT TELEPHONE SERVICE RESTORATION TO THE CENTRAL STATION. IF SERVICE IS LOST ON BOTH TELEPHONE LINES, TRANSMITTER SHALL INITIATE THE LOCAL TROUBLE SIGNAL.
- 3. LOCAL FUNCTIONS AND DISPLAY AT THE DIGITAL ALARM COMMUNICATOR TRANSMITTER SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
- a. VERIFICATION THAT BOTH TELEPHONE LINES ARE AVAILABLE.
- b. PROGRAMMING DEVICE.
- c. LED DISPLAY.
- d. MANUAL TEST REPORT FUNCTION AND MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLEAR INDICATION. e. COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE WITH THE CENTRAL STATION OR FIRE-ALARM CONTROL UNIT.
- SECONDARY POWER: INTEGRAL RECHARGEABLE BATTERY AND AUTOMATIC CHARGER.
- 5. SELF-TEST: CONDUCTED AUTOMATICALLY EVERY 24 HOURS WITH REPORT TRANSMITTED TO CENTRAL STATION. J. PATHWAYS
- 1. PATHWAYS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EMT. FIRE ALARM MC CABLE IS SUITABLE ONLY WHERE NOT EXPOSED.
- 2. FIRE ALARM BOXES SHALL BE PAINTED RED ENAMEL.
- 3. WIRING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE AND NFPA 72, AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL CODES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS, ALL WIRING, CONDUIT, AND OUTLET BOXES REQUIRED FOR THE ERECTION OF THE COMPLETE SYSTEM AS DESCRIBED HEREIN AND AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. COLOR-CODED WIRES SHALL BE USED.

### K. CONNECTIONS

- 1. FOR FIRE-PROTECTION SYSTEMS RELATED TO DOORS IN FIRE-RATED WALLS AND PARTITIONS AND TO DOORS IN SMOKE PARTITIONS, COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS IN SECTION 087100 "DOOR HARDWARE." CONNECT HARDWARE AND DEVICES TO FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM. VERIFY THAT HARDWARE AND DEVICES ARE LISTED FOR USE WITH INSTALLED FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM
- 2. MAKE ADDRESSABLE CONNECTIONS WITH A SUPERVISED INTERFACE DEVICE TO THE FOLLOWING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS. INSTALL THE INTERFACE DEVICE LESS THAN 36 INCHES FROM THE DEVICE CONTROLLED. MAKE AN ADDRESSABLE CONFIRMATION CONNECTION WHEN SUCH FEEDBACK IS AVAILABLE AT THE DEVICE OR SYSTEM BEING CONTROLLED.
- a. SMOKE DAMPERS IN AIR DUCTS OF DESIGNATED HVAC DUCT SYSTEMS.
- b. MAGNETICALLY HELD-OPEN DOORS.
- c. ELECTRONICALLY LOCKED DOORS AND ACCESS GATES.
- d. ALARM-INITIATING CONNECTION TO ELEVATOR RECALL SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS.

- e. ALARM-INITIATING CONNECTION TO ACTIVATE EMERGENCY LIGHTING CONTROL.
- f. ALARM-INITIATING CONNECTION TO ACTIVATE EMERGENCY SHUTOFFS FOR GAS AND FUEL SUPPLIES.
- g. SUPERVISORY CONNECTIONS AT VALVE SUPERVISORY SWITCHES.
- h. SUPERVISORY CONNECTIONS AT LOW-AIR-PRESSURE SWITCH OF EACH DRY-PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM.
- i. SUPERVISORY CONNECTIONS AT ELEVATOR SHUNT-TRIP BREAKER.
- j. SUPERVISORY CONNECTIONS AT FIRE-EXTINGUISHER LOCATIONS. 3. GROUND FIRE-ALARM CONTROL UNIT AND ASSOCIATED CIRCUITS; COMPLY WITH IEEE 1100. INSTALL A GROUND WIRE FROM MAIN SERVICE GROUND TO FIRE-ALARM CONTROL UNIT.
- L. EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION
- 1. COMPLY WITH NFPA 72, NFPA 101, AND REQUIREMENTS OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION FOR INSTALLATION AND TESTING OF FIRE-ALARM EQUIPMENT. INSTALL ALL ELECTRICAL WIRING TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS IN NFPA 70
- INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ARTICLE 760, "FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS." 2. CONNECTING TO EXISTING EQUIPMENT: VERIFY THAT EXISTING FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM IS OPERATIONAL BEFORE MAKING
- CHANGES OR CONNECTIONS. 3. INSTALL WALL-MOUNTED EQUIPMENT, WITH TOPS OF CABINETS NOT MORE THAN 78 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR
- 4. MANUAL FIRE-ALARM BOXES:
- b. MOUNT MANUAL FIRE-ALARM BOX ON A BACKGROUND OF A CONTRASTING COLOR.
- c. THE OPERABLE PART OF MANUAL FIRE-ALARM BOX SHALL BE BETWEEN 42 INCHES AND 48 INCHES ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL. ALL DEVICES SHALL BE MOUNTED AT THE SAME HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

a. INSTALL MANUAL FIRE-ALARM BOX IN THE NORMAL PATH OF EGRESS WITHIN 60 INCHES OF THE EXIT DOORWAY.

- SMOKE- OR HEAT-DETECTOR SPACING: COMPLY WITH NFPA 72.
- 6. DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS: COMPLY WITH NFPA 72 AND NFPA 90A. INSTALL SAMPLING TUBES SO THEY EXTEND THE FULL WIDTH OF DUCT. TUBES MORE THAN 36 INCHES LONG SHALL BE SUPPORTED AT BOTH ENDS. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR INSTALLATION LOCATION. LOCATE A MINIMUM OF 3' FROM ANY DIFFUSER.
- 7. SINGLE-STATION SMOKE DETECTORS: WHERE MORE THAN ONE SMOKE ALARM IS INSTALLED WITHIN A DWELLING OR SUITE, THEY SHALL BE CONNECTED SO THAT THE OPERATION OF ANY SMOKE ALARM CAUSES THE ALARM IN ALL SMOKE ALARMS TO SOUND, LOCATE A MINIMUM OF 3' FROM ANY DIFFUSER.
- 8. REMOTE STATUS AND ALARM INDICATORS: INSTALL IN A VISIBLE LOCATION NEAR EACH SMOKE DETECTOR, SPRINKLER WATER-FLOW SWITCH, AND VALVE-TAMPER SWITCH THAT IS NOT READILY VISIBLE FROM NORMAL VIEWING POSITION.
- 9. AUDIBLE ALARM-INDICATING DEVICES: INSTALL NOT LESS THAN 6 INCHES BELOW THE CEILING. INSTALL BELLS AND HORNS ON FLUSH-MOUNTED BACK BOXES WITH THE DEVICE-OPERATING MECHANISM CONCEALED BEHIND A GRILLE. INSTALL ALL DEVICES AT THE SAME HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 10. VISIBLE ALARM-INDICATING DEVICES: INSTALL ADJACENT TO EACH ALARM BELL OR ALARM HORN AND AT LEAST 6 INCHES
- BELOW THE CEILING. INSTALL ALL DEVICES AT THE SAME HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. 11. DEVICE LOCATION-INDICATING LIGHTS: LOCATE IN PUBLIC SPACE NEAR THE DEVICE THEY MONITOR.
- 12. THE COMPLETED FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE FULLY TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 72, AND LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT REQUIREMENTS, BY THE INSTALLER, AND IN THE PRESENCE OF THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE AND THE LOCAL FIRE MARSHALL. UPON COMPLETION OF A SUCCESSFUL TEST, THE INSTALLER SHALL SO CERTIFY IN WRITING TO THE OWNER AND GENERAL CONTRACTOR. TEST CONDUCTORS FOR SHORT CIRCUITS USING AN INSULATION-TESTING DEVICE, INDICATING AND INITIATING CIRCUITS FOR PROPER SIGNAL TRANSMISSION UNDER OPEN CIRCUIT CONDITIONS, INDICATING AND INITIATING CIRCUITS FOR PROPER ALARM OPERATION AND RESPONSE AND ANNUNCIATION AT THE MAIN FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL, AND NEW SYSTEMS FOR SPECIFIED FUNCTIONS ACCORDING TO THIS SPECIFICATION
- 13. REACCEPTANCE TESTING: PERFORM REACCEPTANCE TESTING TO VERIFY THE PROPER OPERATION OF ADDED OR
- REPLACED DEVICES AND APPLIANCES.
- 14. FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM WILL BE CONSIDERED DEFECTIVE IF IT DOES NOT PASS TESTS AND INSPECTIONS 15. TRAIN OWNER'S MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL TO ADJUST, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM.

KPIRATION DATE: 08/10/2025

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

S

July 29, 2025 0085B055.A01

Allen + Dwg.No.: Shariff

ELECTRICAL

**SPECIFICATIONS** 

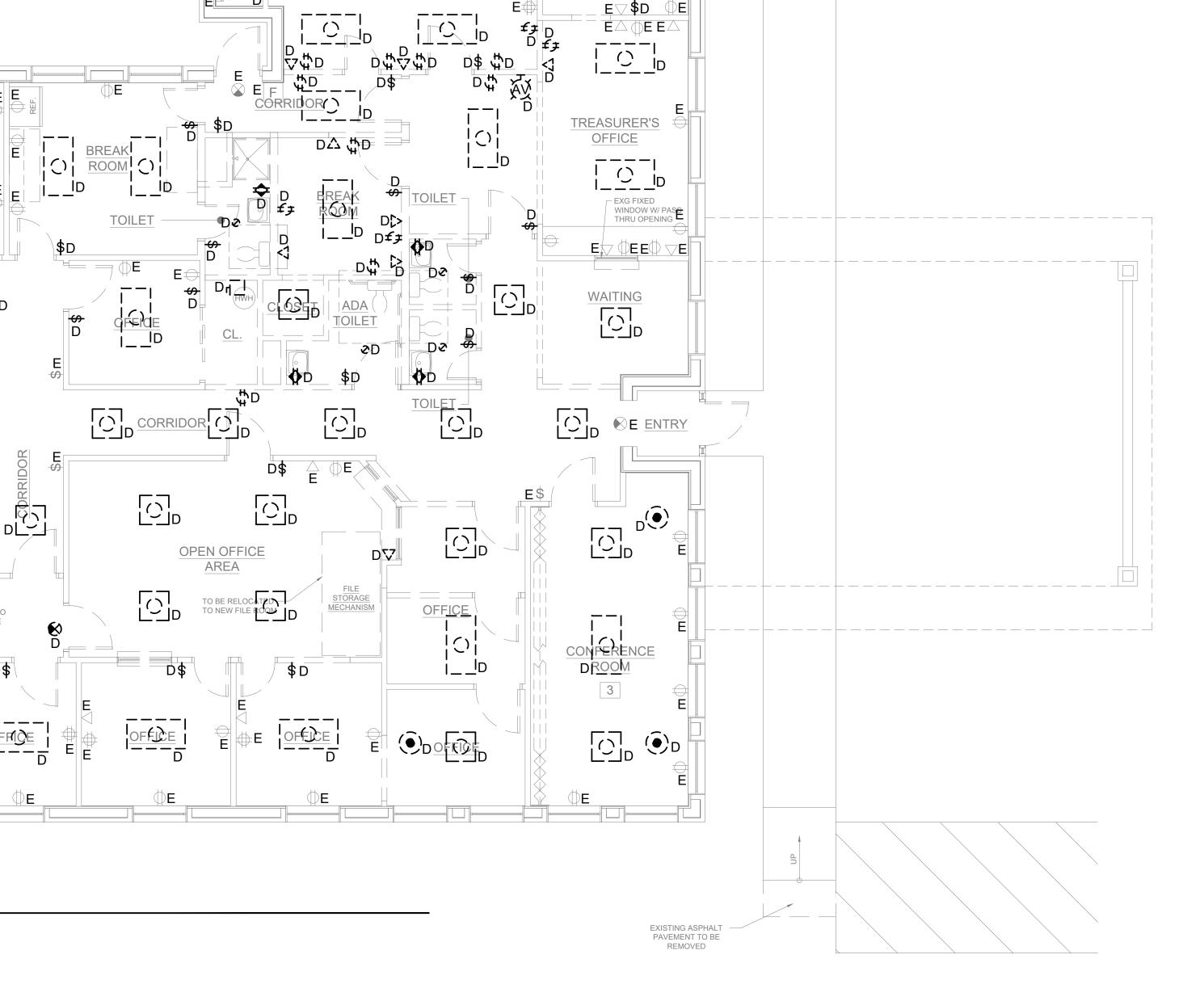
July 29, 2025

3/16" = 1'-0" PDIX

0085B055.A01

**ELECTRICAL** 

**DEMO PLAN** 



OFFICE

### **ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES:**

EXISTING 200A-NON-FUSIBLE

D<sub>f</sub>

PANEL B

OFFICE

**TREASURER** 

PANEL C

D\$ #D

OFFICI

DE DE DE

STORAGE

 $\bigcirc \mathsf{E}$ 

STORAGE

#\D

△E ⊕E

OFFICE ID

OWNER TO

1 ELECTRICAL DEMO PLAN

E-101 3/16" = 1'-0"

MAIN DISCONNECT

EXISTING PANEL P2~

EXISTING PANEL P1

- 1. EXISTING CONDITIONS CAPTURED THROUGH SITE WALK AND OWNER PROVIDED AS-BUILT NOTES, AND MAY NOT BE AN ACCURATE DEPICTION OF ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS. DETERMINE EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO DEMOLITION WORK, AND INCLUDE ALL SCOPE WHETHER SHOWN OR NOT. DEVICES LOCATED OUTSIDE OF THE SOW TENANT SPACE ARE NOT SHOWN.
- 2. FIXTURES AND DEVICES INDICATED BY 'E' AND A THIN LINE WEIGHT ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN. CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT ITEMS DURING DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF ITEMS IN KIND IF THEY
- DAMAGE. 3. FIXTURES AND DEVICES INDICATED BY 'R' ARE EXISTING TO BE RELOCATED. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT, REMOVE, CLEAN, STORE, AND RELAMP EXISTING FIXTURES. REFER TO NEW WORK DRAWINGS FOR NEW LOCATIONS OF FIXTURES WITH LABEL 'NR'. ALSO COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR EXISTING FIXTURES AND DEVICES TO BE RELOCATED. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF ITEMS IN
- KIND IF THEY DAMAGE. 4. FIXTURES AND DEVICES INDICATED BY 'D' AND THICK AND/OR THICK DASHED LINE WEIGHTS SHALLE BE DEMOLISHED. 5. CIRCUITING TO REMAIN: WHERE AFFECTED BY NEW WORK,

- EXISTING CIRCUITING TO REMAIN SHALL BE REROUTED OR RECONNECTED AS REQUIRED, IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN
- CONTINUITY OF CIRCUIT. 6. REUSE OF EXISTING CIRCUITRY: EXISTING CIRCUITS SHALL BE REUSED WHERE CONVENIENT TO SERVE THE NEW LAYOUT. PROVIDE CIRCUIT MODIFICATIONS INDICATED OR REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN CONTINUITY OF EXISTING CIRCUITS THAT REMAIN. 7. REMOVE ALL EXISTING DEVICES AND COVERS FOR REPLACE
- UNDER NEW WORK SCOPE. 8. REMOVE EXISTING POWER SERVING ALL EXISTING BASEBOARD HEATERS BACK TO SOURCE. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS OF BASEBOARD HEATERS.
- 9. PROVIDE TEMPORARY POWER FOR STRING LIGHTING IN ALL AREAS OF CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR TURNING OFF POWER AT THE END OF EACH

### ELECTRICAL KEY NOTES: (#)

- 1. PROVIDE DOUBLE DOOR TO MEET CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR EXISTING PANELS.
- 2. EXISTING 400A 208Y/120V 3Ø/4W NQO-424-4M SQUARE D PANEL.

Allen + Dwg.No.:

### **ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES:**

- 1. FIXTURES AND DEVICES INDICATED BY 'E' AND A THIN LINE WEIGHT ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN. CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT ITEMS DURING DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF ITEMS IN KIND IF THEY DAMAGE.
- 2. FIRE STOP ALL FIRE RATED FLOORS, CEILINGS, AND WALLS AS REQUIRED BY CODE. PENETRATIONS INTO OR THROUGH FIRE RESISTANCE RATED WALLS SHALL COMPLY WITH IBC CHAPTER 7. 3. PROVIDE EXPANSION FITTINGS AS REQUIRED AT ALL EXPANSION
- JOINTS. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. 4. WHERE EXPOSED, BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE RUN IN EMT CONDUIT ROUTED PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING STRUCTURE. WHERE CONCEALED WITHIN WALLS OR ABOVE CEILING, MC CABLE IS PERMISSIBLE.
- 5. WHERE WIRE SIZE IS NOT INDICATED, #12 AWG MINIMUM SHALL BE USED FOR CIRCUITS LESS THAN 100 FEET IN LENGTH, #10 AWG SHALL BE USED FOR CIRCUITS FROM 100 TO 150 FEET IN LENGTH, AND #8 AWG SHALL BE USED FOR CIRCUITS FROM 150 TO 250 FEET IN LENGTH. CIRCUIT LENGTHS GREATER THAN 250 FEET SHALL BE WIRED USING #6 MINIMUM, SUBJECT TO FIELD VERIFICATION. ALL EXACT CONDUIT FOOTINGS, LENGTHS, AND WIRE SIZES SHALL BE FIELD DETERMINED BY THE E.C. PER ALL APPLICABLE CODES BASED ON ACTUAL CONDUIT AND WIRE ROUTING. THE INFORMATION ABOVE SHALL BE USED FOR PRICING PURPOSES ONLY.
- 6. EC SHALL NOT HAVE MORE THAN THREE CURRENT CARRYING CONDUCTORS IN A CONDUIT WITHOUT DERATING AMPACITIES
- PER THE NEC. 7. VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL DEVICES WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- 8. WHERE DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, INSTALL DEVICES PER THOSE DIMENSIONS. WHERE DEVICE LOCATIONS ARE NOT DIMENSIONED ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH DEFAULT LOCATIONS
- IN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS. 9. REPLACE ALL EXISTING DEVICES, SWITCHES, AND COVER PLATES WITH NEW DEVICES AND COVER PLATES.

Allen + Dwg.No.: Shariff MEP Engineering

GRAPHIC SCALE 3/16" = 1'-0" THIS DRAWING, THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION FEATURES DISCLOSED ARE PROPRIETARY TO DAVIS, BOWEN & FRIEDEL, INC., AND SHALL NOT BE ALTERED OR REUSED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. COPYRIGHT © 2024

ALLEN + SHARIFF JOB #: 2431096

1 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN E-201 3/16" = 1'-0"

MM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEEI INDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND

July 29, 2025

3/16" = 1'-0" Dwn.By:

0085B055.A01

ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND THAT

AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

July 29, 2025 3/16" = 1'-0"

Dwn.By: PDIX 0085B055.A01

**ELECTRICAL** POWER PLAN

- 1. FIXTURES AND DEVICES INDICATED BY 'E' AND A THIN LINE WEIGHT ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN. CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT ITEMS DURING DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF ITEMS IN KIND IF THEY DAMAGE.
- 2. FIRE STOP ALL FIRE RATED FLOORS, CEILINGS, AND WALLS AS REQUIRED BY CODE. PENETRATIONS INTO OR THROUGH FIRE RESISTANCE RATED WALLS SHALL COMPLY WITH IBC CHAPTER 7. 3. PROVIDE EXPANSION FITTINGS AS REQUIRED AT ALL EXPANSION
- JOINTS. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. 4. WHERE EXPOSED, BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE RUN IN EMT CONDUIT ROUTED PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING STRUCTURE. WHERE CONCEALED WITHIN WALLS OR ABOVE CEILING, MC CABLE IS PERMISSIBLE.
- 5. WHERE WIRE SIZE IS NOT INDICATED, #12 AWG MINIMUM SHALL BE USED FOR CIRCUITS LESS THAN 100 FEET IN LENGTH, #10 AWG SHALL BE USED FOR CIRCUITS FROM 100 TO 150 FEET IN LENGTH, AND #8 AWG SHALL BE USED FOR CIRCUITS FROM 150 TO 250 FEET IN LENGTH. CIRCUIT LENGTHS GREATER THAN 250 FEET SHALL BE WIRED USING #6 MINIMUM, SUBJECT TO FIELD VERIFICATION. ALL EXACT CONDUIT FOOTINGS, LENGTHS, AND WIRE SIZES SHALL BE FIELD DETERMINED BY THE E.C. PER ALL APPLICABLE CODES BASED ON ACTUAL CONDUIT AND WIRE
- ROUTING. THE INFORMATION ABOVE SHALL BE USED FOR
- PRICING PURPOSES ONLY. 6. EC SHALL NOT HAVE MORE THAN THREE CURRENT CARRYING CONDUCTORS IN A CONDUIT WITHOUT DERATING AMPACITIES
- PER THE NEC. 7. VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL DEVICES WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- 8. WHERE DEVICES ARE DIMENSIONED ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, INSTALL DEVICES PER THOSE DIMENSIONS. WHERE DEVICE LOCATIONS ARE NOT DIMENSIONED ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH DEFAULT LOCATIONS IN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
- 9. REPLACE ALL EXISTING DEVICES, SWITCHES, AND COVER PLATES WITH NEW DEVICES, SWITCHES, AND COVER PLATES.

1. CONNECT EXHAUST FAN TO LOCAL SWITCHED LIGHTING CIRCUIT.

2. PROVIDE 120V POWER CONNECTION FOR BATHROOM FAUCET.

	LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE											
TYPE	FIXTURE DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL		INPUT WATTS	VOLIS	MOUNTING	NOTES				
DL	6" LED DOWNLIGHT	LITHONIA	LDN6 35/15 L06 AR MVOLT GZ10	0-10V	17.5	120-277	RECESSED					
F2	2X2 LED FLAT PANEL	LITHONIA	EPANL 2X2 3400LM 80CRI 35K MIN10 ZT MVOLT	0-10V	30	120-277	RECESSED					
BP	EMERGENCY BATTERY LIGHT	LITHONIA	ELM2L M12	N/A	1.09	120-277	SURFACE					
XE	EMERGENCY EXIT SIGN	LITHONIA	LHQM WITH REMOTE HEADS	N/A	4.3	120-277	SURFACE					

1. ARCHITECT SHALL SPECIFY / VERIFY ALL FINISH SELECTIONS.

2. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR CEILING TYPES.

Enclosure: TYPE 1

3. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MOUNTING ACCESSORIES.

4. LIGHTING FIXTURE SUBSTITUTIONS THAT ARE CONSIDERED EQUAL TO THE SPECIFIED PRODUCTS MAY BE SUBMITTED AND WILL BE REVIEWED BY ARCHITECT AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER. ACCEPTANCE WILL BE EVALUATED BASED ON AESTHETICS, PERFORMANCE, AND QUALITY. DO NOT PROVIDE VALUE ENGINEERING OPTIONS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED BY THE OWNER,

ARCHITECT, OR ENGINEER. 5. THE STANDARD DRIVER OPTION FOR MOST FIXTURES IS 0-10V DIM. THE CONTRACTOR IS ONLY REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 0-10V WRING WHERE DIMMING CONTROLS ARE SHOWN ON THE LIGHTING PLAN.
6. FIXTURES WITH HALF FILLED OR FILLED CENTERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A 1100 LUMEN MIN EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP.

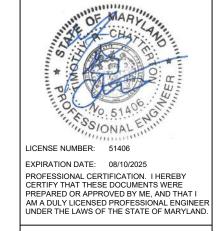
Existing Branch Panel: P2			
Location: ELEC 107	Volts: 208/120V	A.I.C. Rating: 22 KAIC	
Supply From: EXISTING	Phases: 3	Mains Type: MCB	
Mounting: SURFACE	Wires: 4	Mains Rating: 400	

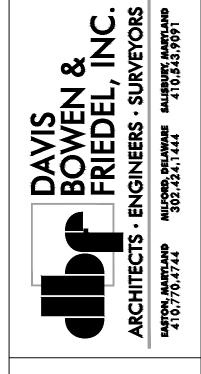
MCB Rating: 400

СКТ	Circuit Description	Notes	Wire Size	Trip	Pole	LOAD (VA)						Polo	Trip	Wire Size	Notes	Circuit Description	СКТ
CKI	Circuit Description	Notes	vviie Size	Шр	Fole	A	Ą	В		С		Pole	inp	vviie Size	Notes	Circuit Description	CKT
1						-	540					1	20	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	2	REC OPEN OFFICE 111	2
3	PANEL A		EXISTING	60	3			(¥)	180			1	20	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	2	REC ADA TOIL 109	4
5										:=:	720	1	20	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	2	REC BREAK RM 110	6
7						-	500					1	20	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	2,3	REFRIGERATOR 110	8
9	PANEL C		EXISTING	100	3			1-3	360			1	20	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	2	REC ADA TOIL 116,117	10
11										123	540	1	20	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	2	REC OFFICE 105	12
13	EXISTING LOAD		EXISTING	100	2	-	720					1	20	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	2	REC OFFICE 104	14
15	EXISTING LOAD		EXISTING	100	2			-	900			1	20	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	2	REC OFFICE 120,126	16
17	PUMP HOUSE		EVICTING	EXISTING 30	2					-	3	2	20	0 EXISTING		EXISTING LOAD	18
19	POWP HOUSE		EXISTING		2	=:	12					1 4	20				20
21	REC OFFICE 119	2	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	20	1			540	*			1	20	EXISTING		EXISTING LOAD	22
23	LTG	2	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	20	1					1495		1	20	EXISTING		EXISTING LOAD	24
25	LTG	2	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	20	1	1020	2080					2	25	2#10,1#10G,3/4"C	2	WHE-1	26
27	LTG	2	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	20	1			1080	2080				25	2#10, 1#10G,3/4 C		VVIII-1	28
29	REC HD OPEN OFFICE 128	2	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	20	1					720	500	1	20	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	2,3	REFRIGERATOR 106	30
31	FAUCET 116	2	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	20	1	180	500			3		1	20	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	2,3	REC MICROWAVE 106	32
33	FAUCET 117	2	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	20	1			180	360			1	20	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	2	REC BREAK RM 106	34
35	FAUCET 109	2	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	20	1					180	500	1	20	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	2,3	REC MICROWAVE 110	36
37	FAUCET 112	2	2#12,1#12G,3/4"C	20	1	180	(#					-	-		-	SPACE	38
39	SPACE	-	•	-	-			-	8			-	-	<u> </u>	-	SPACE	40
41	SPACE	-	2	-	-					-	20	-	2	=		SPACE	42
Total Load:						5720 5680 4655								7.0	*:	-	
		Amps:	44.6														

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN.

2. (WHERE NOTED) PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER; SIZED AS SHOWN. MATCH MANUFACTURER, MODEL, AND AIC RATING OF EXISTING CIRCUIT BREAKERS.





July 29, 2025

0085B055.A01

ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES

